

The www.ippmedia.com Gland Com Gland Com

theguardiantz

theguardianltd

The Guardian Digit

+ 255 745 700710

LIKE & FOLLOW US

ISSN 0856 - 5434 ISSUE No. 9072• PRICE: **Tsh 1,000**, **Kenya sh100**

TANZANIA

MONDAY 29 JANUARY, 2024

energy uptake



Minister wdnts
speedier clean

AFDE support legis
Rurundian farmes
to boost crop yelds
to be a first form a first

Govt: Digitally linked economy taking shape

NMB Bank is internationally recognised for adopting digital services and its innovation drive

By Guardian Reporter

digitally connected mainstream economy is already taking shape in in Tanzania, the government has declared.

Nape Nnauye, the Information, Communications and Information Technology minister, made this observation over the weekend at the signing of a memorandum of understanding (MoU) between the ministry and the NMB Bank

Asserting that the sixth phase government was striving to put in place a conducive policy and regulatory environment with supportive infrastructure to spur digital economy's growth and development, he said that the partnership with NMB Bank will help to promote the new thrust in economic activity.

He said digital technologies are an indispensable growth catalyst, as the ongoing digital transformation will improve service delivery and enhance productive activities, elevate partnerships with the private sector and other development partners.



Information, Communications and Information Technology minister Nape Nnauye (C), congratulates NMB Bank CEO Ruth Zaipuna in Dar es Salam at the weekend after the signing of an MoU whose implementation will see the ministry and the bank advancing the country's digital economy. Looking on is the ministry's permanent secretary, Mohammed Khamis Abdulla. Photo: Guardian Correspondent

TURN TO Page2

SPORTS Page 20



SC's path to glory ahead of demanding fixtures

Page 18



Samia cautions on rapid unregulated sand mining



Transport ministry permanent secretary Prof Godius Kahyarara (6th-L) pictured on Saturday cutting a cake at the welcoming of MV KMTC Hochimnh's maiden direct call at the Dar es Salaam Port from China. The ship, part of the Korea Marine Transport Company Ltd Line fleet, has capacity for 2,824 containers. Photo: Guardian Correspondent

TCRA uplifts services with 'Tanzanite Portal'

STORY ON PAGE 2

Udzungwa canopy to uplift southern circuit tour arrivals

By Guardian Reporter, Ifakara

A WALKWAY canopy at the Udzungwa Mountain national park is expected to attract more local and foreign tourists upon completion, a one kilometre aerial bridge that is slated to be the longest walking canopy in Africa.

Ahmed Nassoro, the head of the tourism department at the Resilient Natural Resources for Growth (REGROW) project made this affirmation in a briefing for journalist who visited the park over the weekend.

He said that the park management has embarked on initiatives aimed to attract local and foreign visitors, with the journalists being invited to view activities implemented under the REGROW project, the \$150m (350bn/-) six year project under the Natural Resources and Tourism ministry.

It is geared to promote tourism, improve the management of attractions and increase income for villagers bordering the Southern Highlands national parks, namely Ruaha, Mikumi, Udzungwa and Nyerere.

"We are building a canopy walkway that potentially enhances the number of local and foreign visitors," he said, noting that the park is so far receiving a limited number of foreign visitors.

The number of tourists visiting Udzungwa has periodically risen, especially since President Samia Suluhu Hassan uplifted tourism marketing by starring in 'The Royal Tour' documentary

Tourist arrivals rose from 12,000 during fiscal 2021/2022 to over 14,000 in fiscal 2022/2023, he said, highlighting that the park recently received 500 students from the University of Dodoma (UDOM).

The Udzungwa Mountain National Park in

TURN TO Page2



NATIONAL NEWS

Monday 29 January 2024

TCRA uplifts services with 'Tanzanite Portal'

By Guardian Reporter

THE state-of-the-art regulatory system set up by the Tanzania Communications Regulatory Authority (TCRA) has significantly improved registration processes for communication products and services, the sector regulator has declared.

Dr. Jabir Bakari, the TCRA director general, said that the Tanzanite Portal is a revolutionary influence that includes facilitating the issuance of communication sector licenses in telecommunication, internet, postal, and broadcasting, heightening the level of transparency and accountability within the regulatory environment.

TCRA sees the portal as a milestone, ushering in an era of streamlined services for various communication service providers, effectively integrating communication service providers of varying sizes and scopes throughout Tanzania, thereby improving operational effectiveness and enabling a more open and transparent user experience, he said.

A statement released in Dar es Salaam yesterday underlined that the system enables TCRA to serve communication service providers in an unparalleled fashion, integrating communication services applications and services, "a comprehensive array of services marked by simplicity and user friendliness.'

System applications have been enhanced to streamline fees payment procedures, management of customerregulator feedback and performing 'know your customer' administrative procedures, he stated.

"The system represents a transformative shift, and we are confident that it will enhance delivery of regulatory services, ensuring our stakeholders feel well-served," he affirmed, focusing on enhanced customer experience.

He emphasised the singular application window for all types of licenses, certification of electronic devices, a robust residential address database and "a dedicated service desk for handling customer complaints."

"The system allows for the submis-

sion of license applications without the need for physical visits to TCRA offices, a notable advancement in convenience," he said, asserting that the Tanzanite Portal plays a crucial role in facilitating efficient planning, allocation, and tracking of postal codes for residential addresses.

It not only manages customer feedback but also provides licensed service providers with essential regulatory information, thereby streamlining interactions and ensuring prompt responses, the director indicated.

Emphasizing the significance of the system in simplifying approval processes for electronic devices (online type approval), he said that communication license holders and users can now verify the legal status of services via mobile phone through the USSD code *150*52#, which "exercises control over unauthorised communication service providers.'

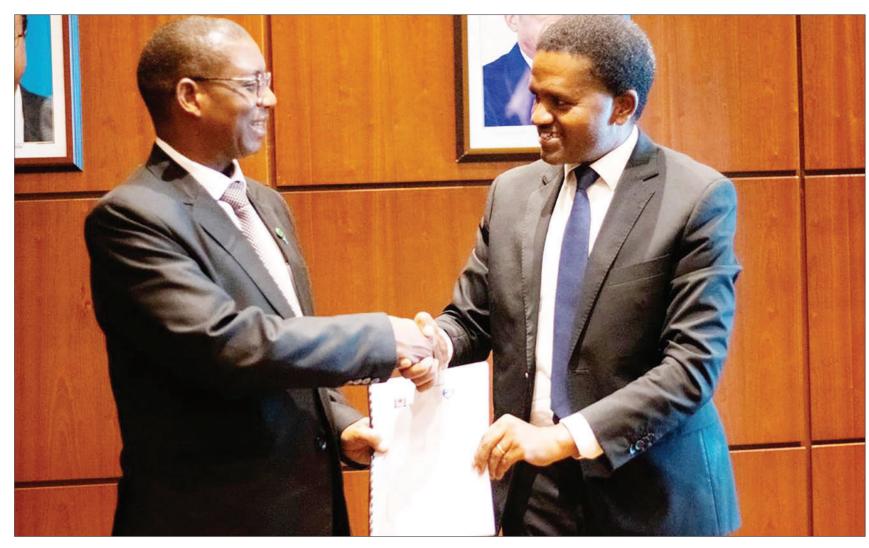
Stakeholders in the communication sector, encompassing online news content providers and installers of electronic communication devices, praised TCRA for its innovative effort.

A communication service provider with operations in Dar es Salaam and Mbeya, noted that the platform's remarkable capability to alleviate inconveniences in license application or re-

This streamlined process would significantly enhance efficiency in licenserelated procedures, he said, while Chalila Kibuda, a prominent online content stakeholder lauded TCRA's commitment to positive innovations.

He was optimistic on the platform's potential to substantially aid online journalists in acquiring licenses and essential information, anticipating that this initiative will play a crucial role in facilitating smooth licensing, "benefitting the broader landscape of online journalism."

The update followed routine press briefings by the TCRA CEO, with quarterly press briefings regarding trends in the sector and in regulatory activity, providing up-to-date performance reports, also found on the regulator's websites.



Watumishi Housing Investments executive director Dr Fred Msemwa (R) and Bank of Tanzania governor Emmanuel Tutuba exchange documents in Dar es Salaam at the weekend shortly after holding talks on ways to further develop the housing sector in the country, including the issuance of housing loans to public servants.

Samia cautions on rapid unregulated sand mining

By Carlos Banda

PRESIDENT Samia Suluhu Hassan has expressed concern over unregulated sand mining and climate changerelated impacts for Zanzibar.

Participating at a tree planting exercise in Donge Muwanda area in Unguja where she planted a tree as part of activities to mark her 64th birthday, she said that if left unattended, cumulative environmental errors and climate disasters will make the islands uninhabitable in future.

Samia sounded the warning over the weekend during.

"I am aware of the scarcity of sand in Zanzibar, but this needs to be carefully

worked on if we're to save this island," she stated, pointing at reports that the sea level is rising rapidly hence endangering the islands.

"All these issues do not exclude the Indian Ocean coastline," hinting at fears of the islands submerging in two centuries if care is not taken, or extend life there to five centuries longer. "That's why it is important for the Zanzibar government to oversee the issuance of permits for sand miners so that they can operate in elevated areas," the president declared, laying stress on orderly sand mining to prevent hazards that may arise, like rapid loss of beach land or farms.

Sand is scarce in Zanzibar due to the

high demand in construction, pushing engineers in the tourist island start figuring out what alternatives building materials can be used.

Experts say that for more than 10 years Unguja mined 2.6m tonnes of sand, while in Pemba just 200,959 tonnes of sand were harvested. This took upwards of 500 hectares of land surfaces in Unguja, and 150 hectares of land surface in Pemba.

Planting more trees in highly degraded areas will make the Indian Ocean archipelago a better place for growth and prosperity, she said, noting that tree planting is also meant to address the bad state of the environment tied with the rise in the sea level. conservation as a whole, she added.

With larger forest areas and growing many trees would generate revenue, she said, appealing to the public to plant and preserve trees for the benefit of future generations.

She said that reforestation in many parts of the world is a major source of income through carbon trading, such that plots ought to be allocated for people to grow carrots and other vegetables which also rebuilds soil fertility and takes care of the environment.

The Zanzibar government needs to allow students pursuing agricultural studies to access research and practical training to hone their skills in helping with the protection of forests and



Oryx Gas Tanzania managing director Benoit Araman (3rd-L) pictured yesterday symbolically presenting to Selemani Jafo, Minister of State in the Vice President's Office (Union and the Environment), 700 cooking gas cylinders the firm has issued for free distribution to 500 teachers and 200 food vendors in Kisarawe District. Photo: Guardian Correspondent

Govt: Digitally linked economy taking shape

FROM PAGE 1

Engagement of major companies in this drive is of utmost importance, he said, pointing at the MoU as an illustration of such collaboration. The partnership is a step in implementing a ten year (2024-2034) digital economy strategy, he stated, lauding NMB Bank for its e-readiness.

The corporate sector can similarly join forces with the government in advancing the steadily growing digital economy, he said, while Ruth Zaipuna, the NMB Bank CEO, said the MoU accords NMB the opportunity to increase its active role in the networked

It will permit the bank to constructively contribute to national efforts in building a prosperous digital future, she said, underlining that its signing reinforces the good relations between the government and the bank,

NMB Bank is internationally recognised for adopting digital services and its innovation drive, she stated, expressing the view that the MoU "marks the start of a historic journey in the growth and development of the digital economy in our country."

NMB has the requisite experience of working with the government and digital experts to craft and manage ICT systems, thus

promoting the digital economy. she stated

The MoU provides for collaboration in designing digital systems like social numbers for identification of customers and an electronic 'know your customer' (eKYC) protocol for customer verification to simplify the provision of online services, she explained.

The two parties will also work on a social data exchange platform, seen as an aspect of the 'national enterprise service bus' networking public and private sector institutions.

It will help to create a one stop centre for government online services, she specified, with

capable of aiding the ministry in the NMB Bank and the ministry cooperating in supporting innovators and entrepreneurs especially in the financial sector.

Innovation hubs that will be established by the ministry are intended to strengthen the digital economy, while its growth and development are a boon for NMB Bank and the entire financial sector, she stated.

Digital systems improve the delivery of financial services, with NMB having sustainably invested in advancing the new economy, working closely with the authorities in promoting ICT development, sheemphasized.

The bank has substantial investments to nurture digital talent and increasing staff ICT expertise and professionalism in current software development, she stated, pointing at the unfolding solutions industry and enterprise architecture, cyber security, systems administration plus data science and analytics.

Mohammed Khamis Abdullah, the permanent secretary, said before the signing of the MoU that already NMB and the ministry were collaborating in several digital development initiatives, including the ten year digital economy strategy, drafting the new national ICT policy and designing the electronic 'know your customer' (eKYC) system.

Udzungwa canopy to uplift southern circuit tour arrivals

FROM PAGE 1

the Eastern Arcs mountains is home to vast biodiversity, some species being unique to the area, he said, pointing at the Sanje mangabey and colobine monkeys of Iringa.

The park management is also implementing a good neighbourhood programne where villagers are involved in conservation activities, supported economically through Community Conservation Banks (COCOBA) tied to the project, he elaborated.

Education sponsorships are extended to village children, all of which has reduced the number of land and border disputes between the park and villagers, he stated, expressing the view that villagers have a good understanding of conservation issues and its benefits.

Blanka Tengia, the ministry's REGROW deputy coordinator, said that building the canopy walkaway promises exceptional experience to visitors as while walking they can closely see the birds variety on top of

Walking the canopy will also give visitors an opportunity to see the Sanje monkeys that are only found at Udzungwa, while engaging the community in conservation activities will reduce pressure on the forest, she stated.

The villagers will no longer tolerate illegal hunting of wild animals or cut trees for charcoal, she said, while Selina Maliatabu, residing at Mangula 'B' village that borders the park, ter Board (RBWB).

commended the government for coming up with the COCO-BA plan.

Most villagers had their livelihoods improved, she said, specifying that most members of the local 'resilience' group have set up economic activities that generate usable incomes.

A joint beekeeping project for which start-up funds were obtained from the project enables villagers to produce a thousand litres of honey annu-

This way they make different honey products including soap and candles, mostly sold within and outside Ifakara District, she stated.

Emmanuel Igiha, the RE-GROW monitoring and evaluation specialist, described close monitoring of group activities, extending financial upkeep and entrepreneurship education to ensure the funds provided are spent appropriately.

The project managers also liaise with local government authorities at the village and district levels, for updates with social welfare officers, he stat-

The REGROW drive is expected to reach 61 villages around the four national parks, linking key conservation institutions and other stakeholders, namely the Tanzania Wildlife Research Institute (TAWIRI), the Tanzania National Parks (TANAPA), the Tanzania Tourism Board (TTB), the Tanzania Forest Service (TFS), the National Irrigation Commission (NIRC) and the Rufiji Basin Wa-

Govt seeks extension of key reproductive health project

By Guardian Reporter

THE government has appealed to the UK's Foreign and Commonwealth Development Office (FCDO) to consider extending the just concluded Wish2Action project which was implemented by Marie Stopes Tanzania (MST) and UMATI in 26 districts within 10 regions in the country.

The 5-year project worth 7 million pounds that commenced on September 2018 and ended in December 2023 promoted integrated sexual and reproductive health services to marginalized and hard-to-reach populations, including youth with

disabilities.

Dr Phineas Sospeter, acting director in charge of reproductive and child health in the Ministry of Health made the appeal at the weekend in Dar es Salaam when wrapping up the project. The event was attended by representative of the UK High Commissioner, regional executive gions, regional medical officers and lenged people. district medical officers from the 10 plemented.

Dr Sospeter asked the UK govern- and child health seriously. ment to fund the extension of the

suggesting the need to ensure that other health projects being implemented by secretaries from Mara and Katavi re- various organizations in the country include the aspect of the physically chal-

He said the presence of the regional executive secretaries at the closure meeting regions where the project was imindicated that the project would continue to be implemented in their respective areas, reminding public servants in the health sector to take the issue of mother

Dr Geofrey Sigalla, MST director of health services appreciated the support from project so that other regions can FCDO, saying it helped to build the capacity of service delivery, communities and benefit from quality health services, ensured availability of health infrastructure and commodity supplies.

"We have managed to demonstrate that collaborative efforts between partners, the government and communities can improve lives of the people. We have also ensured quality delivery of services free of charge," he said.

Suzana Mkanzabi, UMATI executive director said the project was faced with a lot of misconceptions with regard to family planning issue which her organization was able to address through community dialogues.

Zanzibar Tamwa 'wing' for more action against increase in GBV cases

TANZANIA Media Women's Association in Zanzibar (TAMWA - Zanzibar) has called on the government to conduct investigation to establish reasons behind increase in incidents of gender-based violence (GBV) in the isles.

In a statement issued yesterday, Dr Mzuri Issa, TAMWA-Zanzibar director wondered why some of the GBV cases have not been successfully prosecuted inn court so as to deter such

She said that GBV is a violation of human rights and that the victims are faced with physical, psychological and economic damage, thus causing a setback towards their personal and community development.

"In a recent annual report on gender-based violence released by the office of the Chief Government Statistician indicates a 43.7 percent increase in reported incidents, rising from 1,360 cases in 2022 to 1,954 cases in 2023. The report also shows a 6 percent increase in convictions, reaching 19 percent in 2023 compared to 13 percent in 2022. While this indicates positive efforts by law enforcement, TAMWA-Zanzibar emphasises the need for comprehensive measures to prevent and punish perpetrators," she said.



Gideon Mwashihongo (2nd-R), an IT technician with the Public Service Social Security Fund, briefs members of the Fund yesterday how to use a PSSSF mobile application. It was at the Fund's pavilion at a Law Week commemoration exhibition in progress in Dar es Salaam. Photo: Guardian Correspondent

acts highlight the growing use justice system." of online platforms, particularly among young males, inadequate supervision of children in households, lack of awareness and education on emotional control among offenders.

She added: "Regarding the aspect of conviction, the fact that it room for negative perceptions,

Dr Issa said that recent media corruption, culture of secrecy and studies on the increase in violent lack of accountability within the

"TAMWA Zanzibar calls on all Zanzibaris, including government leaders, civil society organizations and other stakeholders to collaborate in curbing and ending these harmful incidents, especially those affecting women and children. We believe that Zanzibar free from GBV is achievable is still a small percentage, it offers if every stakeholder fulfils their responsibilities appropriately."

The call from TAMWA Zanzibar comes days after it was reported Chief Government Statistician that the number of GBV incidents per year had increased by 5.2 percent from 154 cases reported in December 2022 up to 162 cases recorded in December 2023.

According to the report, most of the victims in the reported cases were children who accounted for 83.7 percent followed by women 12 percent and men 4.3 percent.



LEGAL SERVICES FACILITY

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

The LSF's overall goal is to increase access to justice through a legal empowerment approach, in particular for women and girls

| NO. | POSITION | JOB PURPOSE | MINIMUM QUALIFICATION & EXPERIENCE |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Senior Gender & Inclusion Officer | Senior Gender and Inclusion Officer will be responsible in leading the portfolio and ensure gender mainstreaming in the LSF's internal and external dealings. In addition to leading gender mainstreaming, the Senior Officer- Gender and Inclusion will lead the articulation of the LSF's equality and equity goals, considering objectives that are simultaneously progressive and attainable in the local context. These goals will then act as a driving force and offer clear guidance to staff members across all levels and departments of the organization. | University degree in development studies, gender studies, social sciences, political sciences or related field with some focus on gender studies and/or social inclusion. Master's degree on gender studies would be an added advantage Minimum 4 years of working experience, with an NGO focusing on developmental agendas related to social development. Working experience on gender equality and social inclusion Knowledge of legal aid, legal education, human rights awareness creation and legal Empowerment and added advantage |
| 2 | Programme Officer- Zanzibar | The Programs officer will assist in coordination and administer all aspects of the ongoing LSF programs in Zanzibar which will include planning, budget, and controlling program activities. The position holder will support Zanzibar grantees and partners on key issues among others advocacy on gender equality and legal empowerment, access to justice through paralegal work and community prevention mechanisms on genderbased violence while keeping abreast with changing legal aid knowledge and best practices. The role will also provide mentoring and guidance to programme partners. | University Degree in social sciences or related field. Minimum 3 years of working experience, with an NGO focusing on developmental agendas related to social development. Demonstrated experience in program planning, monitoring and evaluation and coordination of CSOs particularly those working with provision of legal aid and its stakeholder |

For Full job profiles, eligibility criteria and related details kindly visit our website: www.lsftz.org

APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS: If you are Tanzanian and qualified for any of the above post, please apply through https://lsftz.tz/ jobs; The application deadline is Friday 09th February, 2024. Only short-listed candidates will be notified



MAENDELEO BANK PLC

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Condition of bank published pursuant to section 32(3) of the Banking and Financial Institution Act, 2006

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 2023 (AMOUNT IN MILLIONS OF SHILLINGS)

| | | CURRENT QUARTER |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| | CURRENT QUARTER ENDED 31ST DEC.2023 | ENDED 30TH SEPT.2023 |
| A. ASSETS | | |
| 1 Cash | 1,856 | 1,207 |
| 2 Balances with Bank of Tanzania | 5,200 | 5,860 |
| 3 Investment in Government Securities | 25,319 | 25,48 |
| 4 Balances with Other Banks and financial Institution | 851 | 832 |
| 5 Cheques and Items for Clearing | 31 | 1 |
| 6 Interbranch Float items | 0 | (|
| 7 Bills Negotiated | | |
| 8 Customers' Liabilities on Acceptances | 40 700 | 7.04 |
| 9 Interbank Loan Receivables | 10,722 | 7,218 |
| 10 Investments In other Securities | 7/ 000 | 70.00 |
| 11 Loans, Advances and Overdrafts (Net of Allowances) | 74,099 | 70,993 |
| 12 Other Assets | 4,369 | 4,670 |
| 13 Equity Investments 14 Underwrittings accounts | | _ |
| 15 Property,Plant and Equipment | 1,986 | 2,126 |
| 17 TOTAL ASSETS | 124,433 | 118,404 |
| I/ IUIAL ASSETS | 124,433 | 110,404 |
| 3. LIABILITIES | 6.400 | 7.100 |
| 18 Deposits from Other Banks and Financial Financial Institution 19 Customers Deposits | 83,472 | 78,87 |
| 20 Cash Letters of Credit | 83,472 | /0,0/ |
| 21 Special Deposits | 333 | 48 |
| 22 Payment orders/Transfer payables | 333 | 40 |
| 23 Bankers Cheques and Drafts Issued | 0 | (|
| 24 Accrued Taxes and Expenses payable | 645 | 700 |
| 25 Acceptances Outstanding | 045 | 700 |
| 26 Interbranch Float items | _ | _ |
| 27 Unearned income and other deffered charges | _ | _ |
| 28 Other Liabilities | 2,054 | 2,942 |
| 29 Borrowings | 12,681 | 10,219 |
| 30 TOTAL LIABILITIES | 105,585 | 100,320 |
| 31 NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)(16 MINUS 29) | 18,848 | 18,084 |
| C. SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | |
| 32 Paid up Share Capital | 13.923 | 13,929 |
| 33 Capital Reserves | 542 | 542 |
| 34 General Reserves | _ | - |
| 35 Retained Earnings | 2,296 | 2,302 |
| 36 Profit (Loss) Account | 2,087 | 1,31 |
| 37 Other Capital account | - | - |
| 38 Minority Interest | | |
| 39 TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 18,848 | 18,084 |
| 40 Contingent Liabilities | | |
| 41 Non-Performing Loans and Advances | 3,768 | 3,480 |
| 42 Allowances for Probable Losses | 1,845 | 2,018 |
| 43 Other Non-Performing assets | | |
| D FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS | | |
| i) Shareholders Funds to total assets (%) | 15% | 151 |
| ii) Non Performing loans to Total gross Loans (%) | 5% | 55 |
| n) Non-Performing loans to Total gross Loans (%) | 050/ | 859 |
| | 85% | |
| | 60% | 609 |
| iii) Gross Loans and Advances to Total Deposits (%) iv) Loans and Advances to Total Assets (%) | | 609 |
| iii) Gross Loans and Advances to Total Deposits (%) iv) Loans and Advances to Total Assets (%) | 60% | |

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 2023

| | | CURRENT QUARTER 31ST DEC 2023 | COMPARATIVE QUARTER (Previous Year) 31ST DEC 2022 | CURRENT YEAR CUMULATIVE 31ST DEC 2023 | COMPARATIVE YEAR CUMMULATIVE (Previous Year) 31ST DEC 2022 |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Interest Income | 4,376 | 4,318 | 17.174 | 15,809 |
| | Interest Income Interest Expenses | (1,718) | (1,447) | (6,424) | (5,898) |
| | Net Interest Income (1 minus 2) | 2.658 | 2,871 | 10,750 | 9,911 |
| | Bad debts written off | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances | (500) | (940) | (2.690) | (3,104) |
| | Non - Interest Income | 916 | 514 | 3,098 | 2,164 |
| | 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealings and | | | | |
| | Translation Gains/Loss | 18 | 7 | 85 | 22 |
| | 6.2 Fees and Commissions | 546 | 392 | 2,071 | 1,805 |
| | 6.3 Dividend Income | - | - | - | - |
| | 6.4 Other Operating Income | 352 | 115 | 942 | 337 |
| 7 | Non - Interest Expenses: | (2,277) | (2,011) | | (6,987) |
| | 7.1 Salaries and Benefits | (997) | (832) | (3,998) | (3,191) |
| | 7.2 Fees and Commissions | - | - | - | (23) |
| | 7.3 Other Operating Expenses | (1,280) | (1,179) | (4,522) | (3,773) |
| | 7.4 Other Provision | - | - | - | - |
| | Operating Income/(Loss) | 797 | 434 | 2,638 | 1,984 |
| 1 - | Income Tax Provision | (21) 776 | (176) 258 | (551) 2,087 | (568) 1,416 |
| 10 | Net income (loss) after Income Tax | //6 | 258 | 2,087 | 1,416 |
| 1 11 | Number of Employees | 119 | 114 | 119 | 114 |
| | Basic Earnings Per Share | 30 | 10 | 80 | 50 |
| | Diluted Earnings Per Share | 30 | 10 | 80 | 50 |
| | Number of Branches | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | |
| | PERFORMANCE INDICATORS | | | | |
| (i) | Return on Average Total Assets | 0.6% | 0.2% | 1.7% | 1.0% |
| (ii) | Return on Average Shareholders' Funds | 4.2% | 1.5% | 11.3% | 8.0% |
| (iii) | Non Interest Expenses to Gross Income | 64% | 59% | 62% | 58% |
| (iv) | Net Interest Income to Average Earning | | | | |
| , | Assets | 2% | 3% | 2% | 11% |

(AMOUNT IN MILLIONS OF SHILLINGS)

| | CURRENT QUARTER ENDED 31ST DEC.2023 | CURRENT QUARTER ENDED 30TH SEPT.2023 |
|--|--|--|
| I Cash flow from operating activities | | |
| Net Income (Loss) | 797 | 610 |
| Adjustment for: | | |
| -Impairment/Armortization | 500 | 501 |
| -Depreciation and Armotization | 76 | 69 |
| -Prior Period Adjustment | | |
| -Net change in Loans and advances | (2,932) | (4,308 |
| -Gain/Loss on Sale of Assets | | |
| -Net change in Deposits | 3,742 | 4,707 |
| -Net change in Short term negotiable securities | (3,342) | (304 |
| -Net Change in Other Liabilities | (888) | 886 |
| -Net change in Other Assets | 301 | (512 |
| -Tax paid | (21) | (188 |
| -Others (Provisions) | - | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (1,767) | 1,461 |
| II Cash flow from Investment activities | | |
| Dividend Received | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets | (63) | (30 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | | |
| Purchase of non-dealing securities | | |
| Proceeds from sale of non-dealing securities | | |
| Others(Specify) | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | (63) | (30 |
| III Cash flow from financing activities | | |
| Repayment of long-term debt | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of long term debt | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of share capital | (6) | (2 |
| Payment of cash dividends | | |
| Net change in other borrowings | 2,466 | (1,073 |
| Others (specify) Long term financing | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by financing activities | 2,460 | (1,075 |
| IV Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash | | |
| equivalent | 630 | 356 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of | | |
| the period | 26,251 | 25,895 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of | | |
| the period | 26,881 | 26,25 |

CASHFLOW STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 2023

(AMOUNT IN MILLIONS OF SHILLINGS)

SIGNED BY:

| Dr. Ibrahim Mwangalaba | Managing Director | 26-Jan-24 |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| CPA Nolasco Charles | Head of Finance | 26-Jan-24 |
| CPA Kapilima Saidi | Head of Internal Audit | 26-Jan-24 |

1. We, the undersigned non-executive members of the board of directors, attest to the correctness of the above statements. We declare that the statements have been examined by us, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, have been prepared in conformance with instructions and are true and correct.

2. Figures in the brackets indicate negative value.

SIGNED BY:

| Prof. Ulingeta Mbamba | Chairman | 26-Jan-24 |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| CPA. Anna T. Mzinga | Director | . 26-Jan-24 |

Minister wants speedier clean energy uptake as deadline elapses

By Guardian Correspondent, Kisarawe

MINISTER of State in the Vice President's Office (Union and Environment) Dr Selemani Jafo has appealed to more Tanzanians to replace charcoal and firewood with clean cooking energy souces.

Dr Jafo made the call at the weekend when speaking shortly after receiving 700 gas cylinders donated by Oryx Gas Tanzania Limited (OGTL). The gas cylinders will be distributed to residents of Kisarawe District in Coast Re-

He said the government had already directed public and private institutions in Tanzania Mainland that prepare food for more than 100 people per day to stop using firewood and charcoal by January 31, 2024. He said institutions that prepare food for more than 300 people should cease the use of firewood and charcoal by January 31, 2025.

The January 31, 2024 deadline elapses on Wednesday this week but the minister did not hint on the progress made.

Jafo commended the energy company for continuing to support efforts by President Samia Suluhu Hassan in encouraging the use of clean energy for cooking.

He said of the donated gas cylinders, 500 will be given to teachers, adding that efforts are ongoing to ensure all 1,300 teachers in Kisarawe District get gas cylinders

"We need another 800 gas cylinders to reach all the teachers in our district," said Jafo, calling upon other stakeholders to support the clean he said.

energy promotion campaign.

He appealed to the management of OGTL to install an LPG gas system at Minaki Secondary School to enable the government institution to reduce the use of firewood.

OGTL Managing Director, Araman Benoite said: "We believe that when more people use gas to cook, it brings development in many

He said cooking with LPG protects the environment by eradicating deforestation due to cutting down trees for charcoal and firewood. It also preserves health of women who are affected by fumes and smoke from charcoal and firewood.

He added: "By using LPG, women will be able to have more time to practice other activities and skip arguments with their partners and men will also score more points with women if they give them cylinders as gifts."

Using gas in cooking also gives children more time for studies instead of going to look for wood, he said.

Benoite noted that for many years, the company has been promoting the use of LPG in the country whereby since July 2021, it has been coordinating efforts to support the government's agenda endorsed by President Samia who wishes that by 2032, 80 percent of Tanzanians would be using clean energy for cooking.

"We continue to expand our clean cooking energy initiative; we want to eradicate the use of dirty energy which is not only bad for our health but also dangerous to our environment,"



Karina Dzialowska (2nd-L), Head of the Governance/Economic Section at the EU Mission in Tanzania, cuts the ribbon in Dar es Salaam at the weekend to launch a project jointly managed by Tanzanian education NGO HakiElimu and Finland's Häme University of Applied Sciences and meant to foster employability and entrepreneurship in vocational education and training in Tanzania. Right is Dr HakiElimu executive director John Kalage. Photo: Correspondent Mary Kadoke

HAKIELIMU, Finnish varsity partner to boost vocational education

By Correspondent Mary Kadoke

HAKIELIMU and the Häme University of Applied Sciences (HAMK) have launched a two-year project meant to foster employability and entrepreneurship in Vocational Education Training (VET) industry in the coun-

Dr John Kalage, HakiElimu executive director said at the weekend in Dar es Salaam that the project dubbed 'Technical and Vocational Education Training at Work 'TVETatWork' is funded by the European Union.

He said 'TVETatWork' project opens up a new chapter in the nation's VET landscape which acts as an answer to

try-ready graduates who can not only find jobs but also create them.

"I am excited by this project whose objective focuses on building the capacity of vocational education and training providers and teachers. This no doubt aligns well with the TVET institutions' demands," he said.

He added: "For those who do not know, most young men and women joining our VET institutions are standard seven and form four leavers who did not have the opportunity to transition to higher levels in the formal schooling system."

According to him, the TVET indus-

the pressing need for skilled, indus- lenge of relevance with curricula lagging behind industry demands and traditional teaching methods struggling to capture the imaginations of dynamic youth.

"For those conversant with the Tanzania employment market, you may agree with me that we have witnessed some mismatch between skills learned and opportunities available," Dr Kalage said.

He further added that at least 65 percent of form four leavers, for instance, score division four and zero in their form four national exams which prohibit them from joining A-level studies, hence VET is the only viable try has been dealing with the chal- option for immediate skills develop-

ment and education.

The leavers are not only increasing in VET institutions but are also considered ill-prepared academically from their formal schooling, and therefore need more skilled, dedicated and well-equipped VET teachers and providers who can uplift them skills-wise and professionally.

"I know that TVETatWork project transcends the application of technology to VET Institutions. It is more about leveraging the power of immersive technologies such as virtual reality or augmented reality to create authentic, hands-on learning experiences that mirror the reality of the workplace," he said.

Johanna Valtonen, the project coordinator from embassy of Finland said the country has had a very special relationship with Tanzania since 1962 and with that, they value and pursue other relationships across different dimensions like political, economic, cultural and academic.

"There is a growing and impressive number of universities and researchers in Tanzania and Finland working together in different spheres and sectors. I think this is really the best way to enhance the fruitful exchange and learning between our societies," said Valtonen.

Carita Cruz, the project coordinator from HAMK University said their

main objective as a partner to the project was to make positive change, adding that their excellent performance is nothing without networks.

"We have valuable partners here in Tanzania and we are here to make a change. Every child starts with small steps and I think we are now at the point of making giant steps in the future and most especially in the digital sector," she said.

Other partners of the project are 3DBear and Centro San Viator, Morogoro Vocational Teachers Training College, Karume Institute of Science and Technology, and Technical and Vocational Education and Training.



RTI INTERNATIONAL (www.rti.org) is an independent, nonprofit organization dedicated to conducting innovative, multidisciplinary research that improves the human condition. With a worldwide staff of more than 4,000 people, RTI offers innovative research and development and multidisciplinary services.

USAID TANZANIA TUHIFADHI MALIASILI ACTIVITY.

RTI is currently implementing the USAID Tuhifadhi Maliasili Activity that addresses dynamics that threaten habitat connectivity and the long-term persistence of biodiversity in Tanzania. This activity incorporates a series of interventions that support and strengthen government and civil society capacity for biodiversity conservation.

RTI is looking for a candidate to fill the Natural Resource Management (NRM) Policy Specialist position under USAID/Tuhifadhi Maliasili Activity. The position will be based in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Purpose of the position:

The NRM Policy Specialist will be responsible for supporting policy research and advocacy activities.

Essential Responsibilities:

- · Conduct activities that strengthen the enabling environment for improved management of Tanzania's natural
- · Support in developing and maintaining relationships with key NRM stakeholders and support advocacy efforts.
- · Support the management of grantees, subcontracts, and consultants working on resources governance. Actions include preparation of scopes of work (SOWs), supervision and management, and review of quality deliverables.
- · Support in the use corridor-specific data on wildlife movements and human-wildlife conflict (HWC) to inform decisions on land use allocations during the design of the wildlife corridor, and track land use planning (LUP) effectiveness over
- · In coordination with the NRM Policy Lead, support the National Land Planning Commission in upscaling the Land Use Information System to house all national land use data.
- · Support the provision of data to inform the GOT's planning, and policy processes related to natural resources management and governance, including land use.
- · Support the NRM Policy Lead to coordinate intersectoral committee and members of the GOT to harmonize the various policies, regulations, and guidelines that affect the implementation of NRM at large.

Minimum required Education, Experience, Skills & Abilities:

· Bachelor's Degree in biodiversity conservation, policy, natural resource management, or related field, and 5 years of experience, master's degree and minimum 3 years of experience, or equivalent combination of education and experience.

Skills & Abilities

- · Proven experience in undertaking policy research activities aimed at improving wildlife, conservation, and biodiversity (including community-based conservation) regulations.
- · Experience working with protected area authorities and ministries managing environment and natural resources in Tanzania.
- · Demonstrated experience working with counterparts at various levels of government, private sector leaders, and other stakeholders.
- International organization and/or USAID donor experience, a plus.
- · Strong interpersonal skills/relation building skills. · Excellent oral and written communication.
- · Proficiency in English is required.

How to apply

RTI is an equal opportunity employer. Candidates may apply directly on RTI's careers site at https://www.rti.org/careers or submit an updated CV and cover letter to tuhifadhi_hr@rti.org. Please reference the position title in subject line. The deadline for submitting application is February 16, 2024.

ONLY SELECTED CANDIDATES WILL BE CONTACTED



SAVING CHANGING

CALL FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (E01)

WFP Emergency (cash or in-kind food) Response CSP 2022-2027 Strategic Outcome 1 - Crisis Response

1. BACKGROUND

WFP Tanzania is seeking Expressions of Interest (EOIs) from competent national and international NGOs with presence and operations in Tanzania, who specialize in emergency response to populations affected by man-made or natural disasters, either in the form of emergency food assistance or emergency cash assistance.

2. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

- · This EOI is open to any national and international Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) with appropriate authorization to operate in Tanzania as a non-governmental, non-profit, non-political organisation (submission of certificate of registration).
- Provision of Cover Letter introducing the organization and its experience in the subject area.
- Letters of recommendation from last 3 donors/partners.
- Shortlisted applicants will be contacted for further information and Due Diligence and capacity assessment, this process involves submission of several documents to WFP.

3. SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

The prospective Partner is requested to submit using your own template for narrative proposal and for budget (in simple format) showing their experience and capacities to implement activities in all of the following areas: Setting up of the emergency food and/or cash response, Implementation and supervision and Monitoring and reporting. The proposal and budget should not exceed 15 pages.

Upon receipt of the above information from prospective partners, WFP will evaluate and pre-assess applicants. NGO that fulfills the criteria listed above will be included in the roster. Presence in the Roster does not guarantee that the NGO will be selected to implement food and/or cash transfer interventions, rather, presence in the Roster means that in the event of a major crisis in a particular geographic area requiring WFP direct intervention, NGO from the Roster will be invited to submit a detailed project proposal and budget (updating the project proposal and budget submitted in response to this EOI).



Full details of the EOI can be accessed by scanning this QR Code (Filter by Tanzania and WFP) it will direct you to download the EOI from the UN Partner Portal without login.

A. SUBMISSION AND CONTACT INFORMATION

Interested organizations should submit their expressions of interest electronically to the WFP Dar es Salaam Office through, Tanzania.partnership@wfp.org or in the UN Partner Portal (for organizations already registered in the UNPP), specifying Expression of Interest-Emergency Response in the subject line. The deadline for submission is 19 February 2024, at 23:59 (Midnight, EAT). Only shortlisted NGOs will be contacted.



113 Ada Estates, Kinondoni, Burundi Street, Mwindu Lane, P.O. Box: 77778, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzanial T +255 22 2197300



Publication of financial statements

Issued pursuant to regulations 7 and 8 of the Banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

Absa Bank Tanzania Limited condensed statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023 (Amount in million shillings)

| A. ASSETS | Current Quarter 30-Dec-23 | Previous Quarter 30-Sep-23 |
|--|---|---|
| Cash Balances with Bank of Tanzania Investment in Government Securities Balances with other Banks and financial Institution Cheques and items for clearing Inter branch Float Items Bills negotiated Customers' liabilities for acceptances Interbank Loans Receivables Investment in other Securities Loans, Advances and Overdrafts (Net of allowances for probable losses) Other Assets Equity Investments Underwriting accounts Property, Plant and Equipment | 36,902 75,374 218,582 237,183 63 - - 31,363 - 4,000 761,693 31,550 | 33,889 107,449 235,390 230,284 282 - - 29,515 - 4,000 685,291 47,576 |
| 15. Property,Plant and Equipment 16. TOTAL ASSETS | 23,629 1,420,340 | 22,985 1,396,660 |
| B: LIABILITIES 17.Deposits from Other Banks and financial Institutions 18. Customer Deposits 19. Cash Letter of Credit 20. Special Deposits 21. Payment orders/Transfers payable 22. Bankers Cheques and Draft Issued 23. Accrued Taxes and Expenses Payable 24. Acceptances Outstanding 25. Interbranch Float Items 26.Unearned income and Other deferred charges 27. Other liabilities 28. Borrowings 29. TOTAL LIABILITIES 30. NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (16 minus 29) C. SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS 31. Paid up share capital 32. Capital Reserves 33. Retained Earnings 34. Profit(Loss) Account | 2,905 1,039,202 58,662 - 25 7,458 31,363 - 3,136 35,644 22,316 1,200,711 219,629 98,722 76 30,711 54,141 | 7,740 1,045,529 23,646 - 8 16,495 29,515 - 2,926 42,074 22,256 1,190,188 206,472 98,722 76 30,711 37,786 |
| 35. Other Capital accounts | 35,979 | 39,176 |
| 36. Minority Interest 37.TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 219,629 | 206,472 |
| 38. Contingent Liabilities 39. Non performing loans & advances 40. Allowance for probable losses 41. Other non performing assets | 239,694 35,384 22,791 | 179,251 42,713 33,569 |
| D.SELECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS (i) Shareholders Fund to total assets (ii) Non performing loans & advances to total gross loans (iii) Gross loans advances to total deposits (iv) Loans and Advances to total assets (v) Earning Assets to Total Assets (vi) Deposits Growth (vii) Assets growth | 15.6% 4.5% 72.4% 54.1% 86.4% 2.68% 1.70% | 15.3% 6.0% 69.9% 50.7% 85.1% 8.14% 6.79% |

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023 (Amount in million shillings)

| | SHARE CAPITAL | SHARE PREMIUM | RETAINED EARNINGS | REGULATORY RESERVE | GENERAL PROVISION RESERVE | OTHERS | TOTAL |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Current Year Balance as at the beginning of | | | | | | | |
| the year (1-Jan-23) | 128,722 | 76 | 30,712 | - | - | 12,299 | 171,809 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 54,141 | - | - | - | 54,141 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | (6,320) | (6,320) |
| Transactions with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | | _ | | _ | | | - |
| Balance as at the end the current period (31-Dec-23) | 128,722 | 76 | 84,852 | | | 5,979 | 219,629 |
| Previous Year | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of | | | | | | | |
| the year (1-Jan-22) | 128,722 | 76 | 8,176 | - | - | 5,167 | 142,141 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 22,535 | - | - | - | 22,535 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | (0) | - | - | - | - | 7,132 | 7,132 (0) |
| Transactions with owners | (0) | - | - | - | - | - | (0) |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Regulatory Reserve General Provision Reserve | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at the end of the previous period (31-Dec-22) | 128,722 | 76 | 30,712 | - | - | 12,299 | 171,809 |

Condensed statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the period ended 31 December 2023 (Amount in million shillings)

| | Current Quarter 31-Dec-23 | Comparative Quarter 31-Dec-22 | Current Year Cumulative 31-Dec-23 | Comparative Year Cumulative 31-Dec-22 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Interest Income Interest expense | 29,699 (5,276) | 26,862 (4,908) | 115,418 (21,966) | 95,344 (17,798) |
| 3. Net Interest Income (1 minus 2) | 24,423 | 21,954 | 93,452 | 77,546 |
| 4. Bad debts written off5. Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances | - 3,921 | - (7,246) | - (4,909) | - (13,012) |
| 6. Non Interest Income | 20,364 | 13,437 | 80,522 | 56,886 |
| 6.1 Foreign currency Dealings and Translation Gains/(Loss)6.2 Fees and Commissions6.3 Dividend Income6.4 Other Operating Income | 12,779 7,646 - (61) | 7,156 6,323 - (42) | 52,617 27,805 - 100 | 31,636 25,182 - 68 |
| 7. Non-Interest Expenses | (26,930) | (25,381) | (93,907) | (89,044) |
| 7.1 Salaries and Benefits7.2 Fees and Commission7.3 Other Operating Expenses | (14,675) (3,132) (9,124) | (14,714) (2,211) (8,456) | (51,461) (10,465) (31,981) | (48,881) (8,007) (32,157) |
| . Operating Income/(Loss) | 21,777 | 2,765 | 75,158 | 32,375 |
| 9. Income Tax provision | (5,423) | (804) | (21,017) | (9,840) |
| .0. Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax | 16,354 | 1,961 | 54,141 | 22,535 |
| 11. Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) | (3,198) | (2,004) | (6,320) | 7,132 |
| L2. Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss) for the ye | ear 13,157 | (43) | 47,820 | 29,667 |
| 13. Number of employees 14. Basic Earnings Per Share 15. Number of Branches | 516 16.6 15.0 | 492 2.0 15.0 | 516 54.8 15.0 | 492 22.8 15.0 |
| i) Return on Average Total Assets ii) Return on Average Shareholder's Fund iii) Non interest Expense to Gross Income iv) Net Interest Income to Average Earning Assets | 4.6% 36.2% 60.1% 8.2% | 0.7% 5.6% 71.7% 9.0% | 3.8% 33.6% 53.98% 7.9% | 1.9% 17.7% 64.1% 8.0% |

Condensed statement of cash flow for the quarter ended 31 December 2023 (Amount in million shillings)

| | | Current Quarter 31-Dec-23 | Comparative Quarter 31-Sep -23 | Current Year Cumulative 31-Dec-23 | Comparative Year Cumulative 31-Dec-22 |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| l. | Cash flow from operating activities: Net income/(loss) Adjustment for non cash items; | 21,777 | 20,661 | 75,158 | 32,376 |
| | Impairment/Amortisation Net changes in Loans and Advances Gains/Losses Sale of Assets Net changes in Deposits Net change in short term negotiable | (2,240) (72,481) - 23,854 | 4,215 10,421 (42) 67,508 | 11,411 (161,772) (38) 167,628 | 19,771 (94,079) (42) 179,934 |
| | Securities Net change in other Liabilities Net change in other Assets Tax Paid Other (Net change in SMR) | 13,610 (5,720) 13,479 (12,269) (211) | 31,660 5,617 3,560 (3,000) (8,260) | (26,588) 14,581 (13,777) (17,369) (16,870) | 17,297 8,715 184 (11,052) (11,065) |
| | Net cash (used)/provided in operating activities | (20,202) | 132,339 | 32,365 | 142,038 |
| II: | Cash flow from investing activities Dividend Received Purchase of Fixed Assets Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets Purchase of Non-Dealing Securities Proceeds from Non-Dealing Securities Other (specify) | - (1,626) - - - | (1,399) 42 (1,000) | (5,528) 42 (1,000) | - (2,112) 42 - - |
| | Net cash (used)/provided in investing activities | (1,626) | (2,357) | (6,485) | (2,069) |
| III. | Cash flow from Financing activities Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change In Other Borrowings Others (Lease payment) | - - - - - (765) | - - - - - (828) | - - - - - (2,836) | - (0) - (2,167) |
| | Net cash used /provided by financing activitie | s (765) | (828) | (2,836) | (2,167) |
| IV. | Cash and cash equivalents | | | | |
| | Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (22,593) | 129,154 | 23,043 | 137,801 |
| | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the quarter/year | 304,135 | 174,981 | 258,499 | 120,698 |
| | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the quarter/year | 281,543 | 304,135 | 281,543 | 258,499 |

SELECTED EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

In preparation of the quarterly financial statements, consistent accounting policies have been used as those applicable to the previous year audited financial statements (if there were changes during the quarter, the changes be explained as per IAS 34 & IAS 8).

| Name Obedi Laiser | Signature | Date |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| Managing Director | | January 26, 2024 |
| Bernard Tesha Acting Chief Financial Officer | | January 26, 2024 |
| George Binde Chief Internal Auditor | | January 26, 2024 |

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the faithful representation of the above statements. We declare that the statements have been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, have been prepared in conformance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Banking and Financial Institutions Act, 2006 and they present a true and fair view.

| Name Paul Makanza | Signature | Date |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Chairman | | January 26, 2024 |
| Richard Magongo Director | | January 26, 2024 |





BANK

PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

(AMOUNTS IN MILLION TANZANIA SHILINGS)

BALANCE SHEET

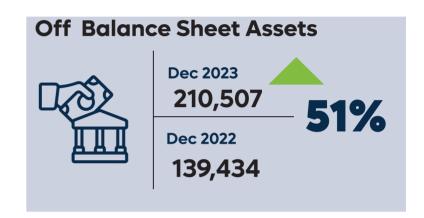












INCOME STATEMENT









Your ideal Insurance partner

Get easily secured...

Pay in 10-month installments

Features & Benefits

- No processing fee
 No processing
- ☑ No security required
- Available to both account and non-account holders

Insurance Covers

- Motor Insurance
- Fire & allied perils
- Domestic packages
- Burglary
- ™ Money insurance
- Fidelity Guarantee insurance
- □ Group personal accident
- Public liability isurace
- **Bonds**
- Marine insurance







BANK

PUBLICATION OF UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Issued pursuant to regulations 7 and 8 of the Banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

| | Current Quarter | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| A ACCETC | 30-Dec-2023 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| A ASSETS 1 Cash | 23,498 | 23,026 |
| 2 Balances with Bank of Tanzania | 103,889 | 60,382 |
| 3 Investments in Governments Securities | 184,272 | 187,645 |
| 4 Balances with other Banks Finacial Institutions | 61,442 | 90,828 |
| 5 Cheques and items for Clearing | - | - |
| 5 Interbranch Floats Items | - | - |
| 7 Bills Negotiated | - | - |
| B Customers' liabilities for acceptance | . . | - |
| 9 Interbank Loans Receivables | 101,210 | 96,387 |
| 10 Investments in Other Securities | 2,030 | 1,558 |
| 11 Loans, Advances and Overdrafts | 002.171 | 936 605 |
| (Net of Allowances for Probable Losses) | 892,171 | 836,605 47,023 |
| 12 Other Assets | 37,060 | 47,023 |
| 3 Equity Investments 4 Underwriting Accounts | | _ |
| 5 Property, Plant and Equipment | 9,780 | 9,778 |
| 16 Right of Use of Assets | 8,360 | 8,313 |
| 17 TOTAL ASSETS | 1,423,712 | 1,361,545 |
| B LIABILITIES | | |
| 18 Deposits from other Banks and Financial Institutions | 289,872 | 265,154 |
| 19 Customer Deposits | 845,840 | 806,148 |
| 20 Cash Letters of Credit | 323 | 18 |
| 21 Special Deposit | - | - |
| 22 Payment orders/transfer payable | - | - |
| 23 Bankers' Cheques and Drafts Issued | 40 | 40 |
| 24 Accrued Taxes and Expenses Payable | 11,899 | 9,322 |
| 25 Acceptances Outstanding | 4.006 | 4,529 |
| 26 Unearned Income and Other Deferred Charges 27 Other Liabilities | 4,906 7,780 | 13,698 |
| 27 Other Liabilities 28 Lease Liabilities | 9,353 | 9,677 |
| 29 Borrowings | 65,551 | 65,377 |
| 30 Debt Instrument at Amortized cost | 11,080 | 11,078 |
| 31 TOTAL LIABILITIES | 1,246,644 | 1,185,041 |
| 32 NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) | 177,068 | 176,504 |
| C CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | |
| 33 Paid-up Share Capital | 62,670 | 62,670 |
| 34 Capital Reserves | - | - |
| 35 Retained Earnings | 69,407 | 69,407 |
| 36 Profit/(Loss) Account | 37,374 | 35,102 |
| 37 Other Capital Accounts | 7,617 | 9,325 |
| 38 Minority Interest | - | - |
| 39 TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 177,068 | 176,504 |
| 40 Contingent Liabilities | 210,507 | 236,454 |
| 41 Non Performing Loans and Overdrafts | 14,624 | 14,547 |
| 42 Allowance for Probable Losses | 22,008 | 23,343 |
| 43 Other Non Performing Assets | 619 | 619 |
| D PERFORMANCE INDICATORS: | | 40 |
| (i) Shareholders Funds to Total Assets | 12.44% | 12.96% |
| (ii) Non Performing Loans to Total Gross Loans | 1.60% | 1.69% |
| (iii) Gross Loans and Advances to Total Deposits | 80.47% | 80.27% |
| (iv) Loans and Advances to Total Assets | 62.67% | 61.45% |
| (v) Earning Assets to Total Assets | 82.86% | 82.42% 2.02% |
| (vi) Deposits Growth | 6.04% 4.57% | 7.68% |
| (vii) Assets Growth | 4.5/% | 7.00% |

| 1 Interest Income 2 Interest Expense 3 Net Interest Income 4 Bad Debts Written Off 5 Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances 6 Non-Interest Income 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealing and Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year 13 Number of Employees | 34,449 12,549 21,900 (763) 3,785 2,197 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 12,490 | 25,939 9,740 16,199 2,627 5,941 2,169 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 124,261 47,184 77,077 5,287 28,879 11,321 17,558 - 48,607 23,597 | 92,639 34,993 57,646 9,568 21,443 9,234 11,570 639 38,584 19,201 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3 Net Interest Income 4 Bad Debts Written Off 5 Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances 6 Non-Interest Income 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealing and Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 21,900 (763) 3,785 2,197 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 2,627 5,941 2,169 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 77,077 5,287 28,879 11,321 17,558 - 48,607 | 9,568 21,443 9,234 11,570 639 38,584 |
| 4 Bad Debts Written Off 5 Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances 6 Non-Interest Income 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealing and Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | (763) 3,785 2,197 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 2,627 5,941 2,169 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 5,287 28,879 11,321 17,558 | 9,568 21,443 9,234 11,570 639 38,584 |
| 5 Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances 6 Non-Interest Income 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealing and Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 3,785 2,197 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 5,941 2,169 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 28,879 11,321 17,558 - 48,607 | 21,443 9,234 11,570 639 38,584 |
| 6 Non-Interest Income 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealing and Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 3,785 2,197 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 5,941 2,169 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 28,879 11,321 17,558 - 48,607 | 21,443 9,234 11,570 639 38,584 |
| 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealing and Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 2,197 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 2,169 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 11,321 17,558 - 48,607 | 9,234 11,570 639 38,584 |
| Translation gains/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 17,558 - 48,607 | 11,570 639 38,584 |
| 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 1,588 - 13,958 6,698 7,260 | 3,772 - 10,980 5,354 | 17,558 - 48,607 | 11,570 639 38,584 |
| 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 13,958 6,698 7,260 | - 10,980 5,354 | - 48,607 | 639 38,584 |
| 6.4 Other Operating Income 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 6,698 7,260 | 5,354 | | 38,584 |
| 7 Non-Interest Expense 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 6,698 7,260 | 5,354 | | 38,584 |
| 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 6,698 7,260 | 5,354 | | |
| 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 7,260 | · · | 23,597 | 19,201 |
| 7.3 Other Operating Expenses 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | | | | |
| 8 Operating Income(Loss) 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | | | 05.040 | 40.000 |
| 9 Income Tax Provision 10 Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 12.490 | 5,626 | 25,010 | 19,383 |
| 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | | 8,533 | 52,062 | 30,937 9,506 |
| 11 Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) 11.1 Net gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 10,218 2,272 | 2,623 5,910 | 14,688 37,374 | 9,506 21,431 |
| (Net of Tax) 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | (1,708) | (32) | (2,781) | 6,797 |
| 12 Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | (1,708) | (32) | (2,781) | 6,797 |
| | (1,700) | (32) | (2,701) | 0,757 |
| 13 Number of Employees | 564 | 5,878 | 34,593 | 28,228 |
| | 304 | 283 | 304 | 283 |
| 14 Basic Earnings Per Share | 15 | 38 | 60 | 34 |
| 15 Number of Branches | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| DEDECRIMANCE INDICATORS. | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE INDICATORS: | 0.72% | 2.42% | 2.95% | 2.20% |
| (I) Return on Average Total Assets | 5.69% | 18.42% | 23.39% | 16.70% |
| (ii) Return on Average Shareholders' Funds | | 10.42/0 | 23.37/6 | |
| (iii) Non Interest Expenses to Gross Income (iv) Net Interest Income to Average Earning Assets | 54.34% | 49.59% | 45.87% | 48.79% |

| | DEC-23 | SEP-23 |
|--|---|--|
| AMOUNT IN TZS THOUSANDS | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Total Financing Sukuk Investment Total Assets Customer Deposits Sukuk Financing Investments Total Deposits | 87,505 1,521 89,026 114,225 11,080 125,305 | 104,645 1,558 106,202 95,862 11,078 106,940 |
| Key Ratios | 71% | 99% |
| LDR (Loan to Deposit Ratio) NPL (Non Performing Loans) | 71% 0.97% | 99% 0.97% |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR | THE QUARTER E | ENDED 31 DECEM | IBER 2023 | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| (AMOUNTS IN MILLION OF TSHS.) | Current Quarter 31-Dec-2023 | Previous Quarter 30-Sep-2023 | Current Year Cumulative 31-Dec-2023 | Comparative Year (Previous Year) Cumulative 31-Dec-2022 |
| I: Cash Flow From Operating Activities Net income(loss) | 12,490 | 13,999 | 52,062 | 30,937 |
| Adjustment for non-cash items Impairment charge on loans and advances Depreciation and amortisation Profit on disposal of items of property and equipment Net change in Loans and Advances Gain(loss) on Sale of Assets Net change in Deposits Net change in Short Term Negotiable Securities Net change in Statutory Minimum Reserve Net change in Other Liabilities Net change in Other Assets Tax Paid Others | (763) 725 - (55,566) - 64,715 461 (2,346) (3,288) 9,915 (1,681) | 2,261 730 - (43,662) - 21,219 (1,865) (3,446) 4,076 (7,568) (3,389) | 5,287 2,940 - (239,023) - 211,978 6,899 (10,169) 1,654 (4,512) (13,274) | 9,568 3,137 (93) (211,756) - 235,392 (13,264) (7,978) 1,816 (5,289) (11,238) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 24,663 | (17,645) | 13,842 | 31,232 |
| II. Cash flow from investing activities: Dividend received Purchase of fixed assets Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Purchase of non-dealing securities Proceeds from sale of non-dealing securities Others (T/Bonds, Bills & Repos) | - (726) - - - | (433) - - - | (2,935) - - - - | - (2,452) 94 - - - |
| Net cash provided(used)by investing activities | (726) | (433) | (2,935) | (2,358) |
| III. Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of long-term debt Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt (Sukuk) Proceeds from issuance of share capital Payment of cash dividends Net change in other borrowings Others | - 2 - - 174 | - 2 - - 55,303 | - 6 - - 55,476 | 11,074 - - (12) |
| Net cash provided(used) by financing activities | 176 | 55,305 | 55,482 | 11,062 |
| IV. Cash and Cash equivalents: Net Increase(decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents. Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Quarter | 24,113 221,144 245,257 | 37,227 183,916 221,144 | 66,389 178,868 245,257 | 39,936 138,932 178,868 |

| | Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained Earning | Regulatory Reserve | General Provision Reserve | Available for sale reserve | Tota |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Current Quarter Balance as at the beginning of the Quarter Profit for the year Change in fair value of government securities at FVOCI (Net of Tax) Transactions with owners Dividends Paid Regulatory Reserve General Provision Reserve | 62 670 | - - | 104,509 2,272 - - | | - | 9,325 (1,708) | 159,9 17,3 (7 |
| Others Balance as at the end of the current period | 62 670 | - | 106,781 | | - | 7,617 | 176,5 |
| Previous Quarter Balance as at the beginning of the Quarter Profit for the year Change in fair value of government securities a t FVOCI (Net of Tax) Transactions with owners Dividends Paid Regulatory Reserve General Provision Reserve | 62 670 | - | 87,204 17,305 | | - | 10,116 (791) t | 147,9 10,4 1,5 |

| SELECTED EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023 In preparation of the quarterly financial statements, consistent accounting policies have been used as those applicable to the previous year audited financial statements (if there were changes during the quarter, the changes be explained as per IAS 34 & IAS 8) | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| COSMAS T. KIMARIO MANAGING DIRECTOR | signed | 23-01-2024_ | | | | | |
| WILLIS MBATIA HEAD OF FINANCE | signed | 23-01-2024 | | | | | |
| MAGRETH GEORGE HEAD OF INTERNAL AUDIT | signed | 23-01-2024 | | | | | |

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the faithful representation of the above statements. We declare that the statements have been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, have been prepared in conformance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Banking and Financial Institutions Act, 2006 and they present a true and fair view.

| Name | Signature | Date |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| AMB. JOHN ULANGA - BOARD CHAIRMAN | signed | 23-01-2024 |
| MS. FATUMA CHILLO - BOARD MEMBER | signed | 23-01-2024 |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE |
|---|
| INCOME FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023 |
| |

| | DEC 2023 | DEC 2022 |
|---|--|--|
| AMOUNT IN TZS THOUSANDS | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Total Income From Financing Total income from Sukuk Investment Total financing and investment income Profit Sharing expense to depositors Profit Sharing expense to sukuk holders Net financing and investment income Fees, Commission Charges & Forex Profit Before Impairment Losses & Taxes Impairment Losses Taxes for the period Net Profit for the period | 10,274 125 10,399 (4,048) (972) 5,379 6,024 11,403 (317) (3,326) 7,760 | 6,867 33 6,900 (2,357) - 4,543 4,007 8,550 (1,139) (2,223) 5,188 |

EDITORIALS.OPINION

Guardia.com

MONDAY 29 JANUARY 2024

Taking A New Look
At The News
ESTABLISHED IN 1995

We badly need to face poverty with stepped-up determination

GOING by many political, economic and various other watchers, Tanzania is simultaneously among the world's rich countries and poor nations.

Of special importance and relevance has been the extent to which the country has been fighting to rid itself of the shame of poverty by translating the human capital, natural resources and other "raw wealth" it is endowed with into meaningful development.

English naturalist, geologist and biologist Charles Darwin put is excellently in saying: "If the misery of the poor be caused not by the laws of nature but by our institutions, great is our sin!"

We dare say this with the plight of the millions upon millions of poor people in our midst in mind, particularly in that the misery they are languishing in "co-exists" with mountains of material evidence that it is a misnomer for Tanzania to be categorised as one of the poorest of the poor countries on the globe.

Quite a few well-meaning government plans seeking to improve the lot of our people have yet to bear the fruit all of those with the interests of the country at heart would have applauded.

Talk about vigorously touted big names like Mkukuta (National Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty), Mkurabita (Property and Business Formalisation Programme), Kilimo Kwanza, etc., etc., and it would be overly optimistic suggesting that they have taken the country far enough in terms of social and economic development.

Yet, it is in part not because we are without the necessary wherewithal that we are in such mess. For instance, had our decades-old crusades against poverty and corruption taken us in the right direction, we would be in much more dignified state than obtains until now.

Again, were all our various other relentlessly applauded economic empowerment initiatives to have worked the wonders they were said to have the capacity to work, Tanzania would already be an economic giant to be reckoned with.

It would be a country that knew no grinding poverty, thanks to the fact that the resources it is blessed with do not benefit a few people at the expense of the vast majority.

Alas, despite boasting an impressive number and variety development plans, programmes, strategies and initiatives, there is no denying that far from enough of the national cake reaches the disad-

GOING by many political, economic vantaged, under-served and neediest.

Think of residents of remote villages and urban slums generally. Think of minorities such as property-less people with disabilities whom society is yet to bail out and fate has turned into street beggars with hardly a future worth the name.

Think of the way portions of the government budget are set aside for use as loans for needy students in institutions of higher learning, only to end in the wrong pockets.

A similarly scenario obtains with respect to some financial and other NGO resources meant for orphans, needy senior citizens, budding micro and small businesses, variously disadvantaged people, etc., but instead ending in the wrong hands - and pockets.

How many of us heed relentless impassioned appeals by these hapless people? How many of us care whether the poor keep getting all the poorer even as people of goodwill from all corners of the globe help with funds and other resources to help pull the stings of misery and helplessness from the wretched lives of our awkwardly placed fellow citizens?

We surely need to be caring enough to work for changes that will enable things to work better for poor entrepreneurs whose only prayer is for facilitation of entry into profitable small business.

This could come in the form of, say, extending to small-scale poultry keepers, artisanal miners or beginning retail traders more start-up capital at genuinely generous terms inclusive of waivers or rescheduling of licensing fees and income tax as well as finding friendly markets for whatever they would like to buy and sell.

It has been long acknowledged globally that unemployment and underemployment lie at the core of poverty and that, for the poor, labour is often the only asset they can use to improve their well-being.

No wonder, the UN and various other agencies see the creation of productive employment opportunities as necessary for achieving poverty reduction and sustainable economic and social development

We thus concur with those stressing that more of the thrust of Tanzania's development plans should truly be on providing decent jobs that secure income and empowerment for the poor, especially women and young people, many of whom cannot even afford basic needs - let alone start-up capital.

CIRCULATION MANAGER: DENNIS NTAITA

MANAGING EDITOR: WALLACE MAUGGO

The Guardian Limited Key Contacts

lewsdesk

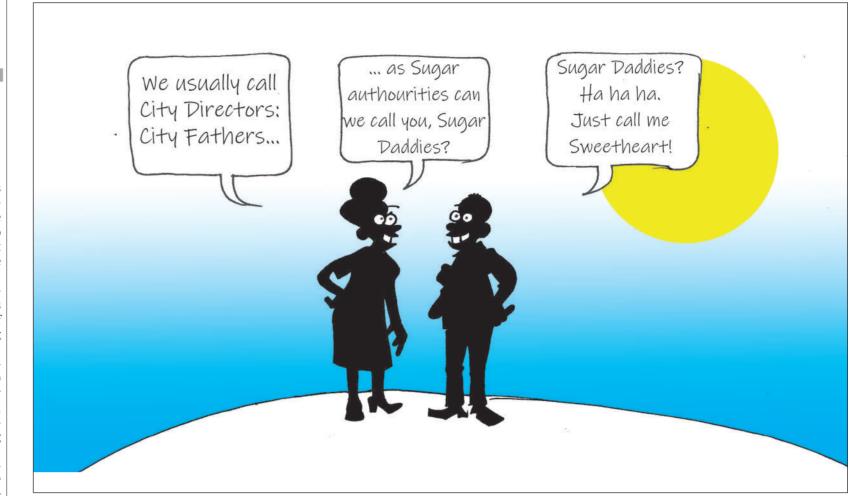
General Line: 0745 700710

News Editor: LUSEKELO PHILEMON
0757 154767

0757 154767 E-mail: guardian@guardian.co.tz

Advertising

Cel: + 0677 020701 E-mails: Advertise@guardian.co.tz Website: Ippmedia.com, epaper.ippmedia.com



Will new AI job research calm the clamour?

By Special Correspondents

ONE of the biggest questions - and fears - about commercial use of AI (artificial intelligence) tools is how many jobs will be lost and in what fields? Until now, that has been very hard to calculate.

There is now a newly published paper, entitled Beyond AI Exposure: Which Tasks are Cost-Effective to Automate with Computer Vision?

Co-written by MIT IDE research group lead Neil Thompson, the paper offers a way to quantify the effect of smart devices and the automation of tasks.

The MIT model suggests that only one-quarter of potential tasks - and jobs - will be displaced by near term because of high costs.

The proposed AI task automation model considers several factors, including the level of performance needed to do a task; the technical capabilities of the AI system needed to reach that performance; and the economics of whether to build such a system.

When these factors are considered, the result is a model that quantifies which tasks are technically feasible and economically attractive to automate - and which are not.

Overall, the findings suggest that AI job displacement "will be substantial, but also gradual".

While the study focused narrowly on tasks that could adopt computer vision, the findings were surprising and hopeful.

One was that only 23 per cent of worker wages now paid for vision-related tasks would be attractive to automate with computer vision AI "because of the large upfront costs of AI systems".

"This slower roll-out of AI could accelerate if costs fall rapidly or if it is deployed via AI-as-a-service platforms," the paper noted.

It however added that, in general, far fewer tasks will be automated than previously suggested - and in turn, that signals far less labour disruption than feared or projected.

"AI will deliver on its promise of greater productivity and it also poses a threat of worker displacement," Thompson said, adding: "Both will probably occur, but it depends on how quickly the technologies are adopted."

He further explained that, even with rapid decreases in cost of 20 per cent per year, it would still take decades for computer vision tasks to become economically efficient for firms.

The paper was co-written by Maja S. Svanberg and Wensu Li of MIT (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Martin Fleming of The Productivity Institute, and Brian C. Goehring from IBM's Institute for Business Value.

MIT IDE content director Paula Klein asked Thompson to describe some of the highlights of the research in the following interview:



IDE: It seems that you are offering a more nuanced scenario - it's not entirely doom nor is it a rosy optimism. What was the most surprising finding of the research?

Neil Thompson: We do find a middle ground: There is significant automation that will occur in the next few years, but much of it could easily take a decade or so - similar to the way many technologies have spread throughout the economy.

The most surprising finding is the big difference that results based on how you analyse the data. When you analyse AI at the level of broad technical compatibility - what jobs are vulnerable to replacement by AI, usually called AI Exposure - and when you require that deployments be economically attractive, the findings vary widely. The former assumes that all tasks that can be automated will actually be automated. But we challenge that view, finding that only 23 per cent - or about one in four - of the tasks with broad technical compatibility are economically attractive for deployment today.

Framing it another way, today's firm-level computer vision only has an economic advantage in 23 per cent of vision tasks and barriers to AI-as-a-service deployments exist. Therefore, we will most likely need to see a sharp reduction in costs for computer vision to replace human labour near term.

IDE: How is the AI task automation model "end-to-end?" How does it differ from previous models and assessments?

Thompson: Our model starts with the performance of real tasks in the economy, asks what AI system would be needed to automate them, and then finally considers the adoption decisions by businesses. The ability to model this entire process results in notably different answers than prior research.

IDE: Why the focus on computer vision tasks? Does that limit the scope of your study?

Thompson: In some ways, yes. But that limitation also means that we can analyse things more deeply than we could if we tried to consider all types of automation at once. In computer vision - tasks such as checking products for quality at the end of a factory assembly line or scanning medical imagery for anomalies - cost modelling is more developed, so we can estimate the cost of vision systems, which is central to our analysis. We can next ask how applying our model to automation with other technologies (e.g. large language models) would differ and how it would be similar.

IDE: Can you describe which kinds of tasks or jobs will be easy to automate and which won't?

Thompson: Whether it's economically attractive to automate a task with an AI system depends both on the cost of deploying the AI and the benefits to the firm of avoiding it. AI systems that are cheaper are easier to deploy, so we predict more automation depending on the level of the accuracy needed from the system and how low the cost of the complexity of the task being is.

The benefits firms realise by replacing workers come primarily from avoided labour costs; tasks done by more workers, or those with higher wages, tend to be more attractive to automate.

IDE: AI rollouts and ramp-ups are so rapid these days, so how confident are you that your model will hold - say 12 months from now? What if ChatGPT and other machine learning languages accelerate beyond your models and computing is able to keep pace?

Thompson: While AI systems are certainly rolling out quickly, their improvements are remarkably predictable, as work in our lab and others demonstrate. So, unless AI progress takes a dramatically different turn, we can be confident that our model will still be a useful guide in the coming years.

IDE: How can business leaders use these results in their AI planning efforts?

Thompson: Our results can help business leaders understand both the scope and timing of when tasks will become economically attractive, which can help them plan both production and human resources decisions

The research also points to another important adjustment that businesses will need to make. This is that many tasks are only attractive to automate in the near term if platforms emerge that sell too many participants in an industry.

This means that businesses need to start preparing themselves for the possibility that tasks that have traditionally been done inside the firm will be outsourced.

* A dispatch by the MIT Initiative on the Digital Economy (IDE), a team of internationally recognized thought leaders and researchers examining how people and businesses work, interact and will ultimately prosper in a time of rapid digital transformation. It thus addresses one of the most critical issues of our time: the impact of digital technology on businesses, the economy and society.

Making our roads safer needn't cost as much as often believed

ROUNDABOUT a decade ago, it was reported during road safety discussions in Dar es Salaam that road crashes constituted one of the top five causes of deaths among children and young people in Tanzania.

In sub-Saharan Africa, which was shown as having the highest per capita rate of road fatalities in the world, deaths due to road crashes were projected to rise from 243,000 deaths projected for 2015 to 514,000 by 2030.

The World Health Organisation warned that the said increase would see road fatalities overtake the number of malaria-related deaths in the region. It added that, while fatalities from both AIDS and malaria were projected to fall, road fatalities would continue to increase.

It is obvious that the loss of breadwinners or their inability to work stood to deny those depending on them various basic needs while also generally accentuating poverty and impeding social and economic development. Road crashes also place a huge strain on the country's limited yet stretched health services.

Data available then showed that lowincome and middle-income countries like Tanzania had just about 48 per cent of the world's registered vehicles but, paradoxically, it was there that more than 90 per cent of road traffic deaths and injuries occurred

Authorities blamed the carnage on drivers with reckless driving topping the list in

the form of speeding, overtaking errors, driving under the influence of drugs, especially alcohol, distractions like mobile phone use and downright negligence.

To mitigate harm, what is was known as UN Road Safety Collaboration came up with a Global Plan for the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2011-2020).

The thrust was on building road safety management capacity, improving the safety of roads and other transport networks, boosting the safety of vehicles, enhancing the behaviour of road users, and improving post-crash care.

Enhancing the behaviour of road users was widely

The safety of road users lies in our hands every time we step out of our houses and onto the road. Depending on how we carry ourselves along the road, we may spare, damage or end the life of an innocent child going to school, a poor retiree on the way to the market or a motorist also rushing to some engagement.

When we "zoom" through a zebra crossing, ignore a red light or a stop sign, speed over a hump, take our eyes off the road to answer a mobile phone text, or choose to drink before driving home, we need to remember that we are placing our lives and those of other road users at serious risk.

But how many of us really care as much as they ought to? Let's all remember: Even a small positive change in behaviour would mean to vast cuts in loss of life and limb.



STANBIC BANK TANZANIA



PUBLICATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Issued pursuant to regulations 7 and 8 of the Banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

| AS | NDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 DECEMBER 2023 | (Amounts in mi | llion shillings |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| | | Current Quarter | Previous Quart |
| | | 31-Dec-23 | 30-Sep- |
| | A. ASSETS | | |
| 1 | Cash | 28,599 | 23,244 |
| 2 | Balances with Bank of Tanzania | 176,139 | 217,783 |
| 3 | Investments in Government securities | 338,439 | 412,71 |
| 4 | Balances with other banks and financial institutions | 88,889 | 64,774 |
| 5 | Cheques and items for clearing | - | - |
| 6 | Inter branch float items | - | - |
| 7 | Bills negotiated | - | - |
| 8 | Customers' liabilities for acceptances | 67,048 | 83,925 |
| 9 | Interbank Loans Receivables | 397,283 | 506,914 |
| 10 | Investments in other securities | - | - |
| 11 | Loans, advances and overdrafts (net of allowances for probable losses) | 1,397,420 | 1,218,90 |
| 12 | Other assets | 76,560 | 72,550 |
| 13 | Equity Investments | - | - |
| 14 | Underwriting accounts | - | - |
| 15 | Property, Plant and Equipment | 46,592 | 48,628 |
| 16 | TOTAL ASSETS | 2,616,970 | 2,649,4 |
| | D LIADULTIFO | | |
| 17 | B. <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | 070 070 |
| 17 | Deposits from other banks and financial institutions | 259,393 | 278,678 |
| 18 | Customer deposits | 1,698,175 | 1,724,28 |
| 19 | Cash letters of credit | - | - |
| 20 | Special deposits | 94,283 | 79,489 |
| 21 | Payment orders/transfers payable | 1,347 | 3,245 |
| 22 | Bankers' cheques and drafts issued | 26 | 26 |
| 23 | Accrued taxes and expenses payable | 33,506 | 34,99 |
| 24 | Acceptances outstanding | 62,722 | 79,607 |
| 25 | Interbranch float items | - | - |
| 26 | Unearned income and other deferred charges | 7,385 | 6,991 |
| 27 | Other liabilities | 41,760 | 45,278 |
| 28 29 | Borrowings | - 0.100 500 | - 0.000.0 |
| 30 | TOTAL LIABILITIES NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)(16 minus 29) | 2,198,598 418,372 | 2,252,5 396,8 |
| 30 | NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)(10 IIIIIIUS 28) | 410,372 | 330,0 |
| | C. SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | |
| 31 | Paid up share capital | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| 32 | · | 112,396 | 112,396 |
| 33 | Retained earnings | 211,207 | 211,207 |
| 34 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 88,536 | 64,969 |
| 35 | Other capital accounts | -2,167 | - 119 |
| 36 | Minority Interest | - | - |
| 37 | TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 418,372 | 396,8 |
| | | | |
| 38 | Contingent liabilities | 1,116,379 | 1,142,67 |
| 39 | Non performing loans & advances | 52,493 | 56,148 |
| 40 | Allowances for probable losses | 41,914 | 59,265 |
| 41 | Other non performing assets | - | - |
| | D SELECTED EINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS | | |
| (i) | D. SELECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS Shareholders Funds to total assets | 16.0% | 15.0 |
| (ii) | | 3.6% | 4. |
| | Gross loans and advances to total deposits | 78.0% | 68. |
| | Loans and Advances to total assets | 57.6% | 51. |
| | Earning Assets to Total Assets | 84.1% | 83.9 |
| 1 7 1 | • | | 5.1 |
| | Denosite Growth | | |
| (vi) | Deposits Growth Assets growth | -0.6% -1.2% | 3. |

| | | Current Quarter | Comparative Quarter (Previous Year) | Current Year Cumulative | Comparative Year (Previous Year) Cummulative |
|-----|---|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| | DETAILS | 31-Dec-23 | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-23 | 31-Dec-2 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Interest Income | 54,020 | 32,966 | 185,928 | 120,083 |
| 2 | Interest Expense | 10,634 | 5,179 | 32,969 | 19,843 |
| 3 | Net Interest Income (1 minus 2) | 43,386 | 27,788 | 152,959 | 100,240 |
| 4 | Bad Debts Written-Off | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances | 3,138 | 3,874 | 9,074 | 12,635 |
| | Net interest income after loan impairment | 40,248 | 23,913 | 143,885 | 87,604 |
| 6 | Non Interest income: | 28,416 | 14,850 | 113,716 | 69,516 |
| | 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealings and Translation Gains/(Loss) | 17,085 | 11,675 | 78,486 | 43,053 |
| | 6.2 Fees and Commissions | 11,311 | 3,620 | 35,357 | 27,003 |
| | 6.3 Dividend Income | - | - | - | - |
| | 6.4 Other Operating Income | 21 | (444) | (127) | (540) |
| 7 | Non Interest Expenses: | 32,513 | 22,775 | 125,505 | 104,015 |
| | 7.1 Salaries and Benefits | 18,760 | 16,983 | 74,211 | 65,383 |
| | 7.2 Fees and Commission | 1,271 | 535 | 3,308 | 2,248 |
| | 7.3 Other Operating Expenses | 12,481 | 5,258 | 47,986 | 36,384 |
| 8 | Operating Income/(Loss) | 36,151 | 15,988 | 132,097 | 53,105 |
| 9 | Income Tax Provision | 12,584 | 14,714 | 43,560 | 26,661 |
| 10 | Net Income/ (Loss) After Income Tax | 23,568 | 1,274 | 88,536 | 26,445 |
| 11 | Other Comprehensive Income (itemize) | | | | |
| | i) Change in fair value of debt instruments measured at FVOCI | (2,874) | (647) | (5,044) | (690) |
| | ii) Deferred income tax related to debt instruments measured at FVOCI | 826 | 216 | 1,610 | 208 |
| 12 | Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | 21,520 | 843 | 85,103 | 25,963 |
| 13 | Number of Employees | 594 | 543 | 594 | 543 |
| | Basic Earnings Per Share | 2.8 | 0.2 | 10.5 | 3.1 |
| 15 | Number of Branches | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | | | | | |
| | SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS | | | | |
|) | Return on Average Total Assets | 3.5% | 0.2% | 3.6% | 1.3 |
| i) | Return on Average Shareholders' Fund | 23.0% | 1.5% | 23.2% | 7.8 |
| ii) | Non Interest Expense to Gross Income | 45.3% | 53.4% | 47.1% | 61.3 |
| v) | Net Interest Income to Average Earning Assets | 7.3% | 6.0% | 7.5% | 5.8 |

| "Average figures shall be computed by summing up the end balances for respective months in the pe | riad |
|---|------|
| Average lightes shall be composed by summing up the end balances for respective months in the pe | nou |
| divided by number of months in the period " | |

| In preparation of the quarterly financial statements, financial statements | consistent accounting policies have been used as those ap | plicable to the previous year audited |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Name and Title | Signature | Date |
| Manzi Rwegasira Chief Executive Officer) | | 26-Jan-24 |
| Bodwin Kapella Ag. Chief Financial Officer) | | 26-Jan-24 |
| onathan Ngoma Chief Internal Auditor) | | 26-Jan-24 |
| | I representation of the above statements. We declare tha seen prepared in conformance with International Financia and they present a true and fair view. | |
| Name | <u>Signature</u> | Date |
| I. Patrick Rutabanzibwa (Board Chairman) | | 26-Jan-24 |
| Farzana Karimjee (Board Member) | | 26-Jan-24 |

| | CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023 | | (Amo | unts in mill | ion shillings) |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | Current Quarter | Previous Quarter | Current Year Cumulative | Comparative Year (Previous Year) Cumulative |
| | DETAILS | 31-Dec-23 | 30-Sep-23 | 31-Dec-23 | 31-Dec-22 |
| l: | Cash flow from operating activities: | | | | |
| | Net income(loss) | 23,568 | 25,641 | 88,536 | 26,445 |
| | Adjustments for: | | | | |
| | - Impairment/Amortization | 5,830 | 5,958 | 11,788 | 11,945 |
| | - Net change in Loans and Advances | (161,640) | 11,292 | (336,037) | (150,458) |
| | - Gain/loss on Sale of Assets | (10) | 14 | 4 | 432 |
| | - Net change in Deposits | (47,482) | 68,567 | 394,547 | (44,247) |
| | - Net change in Short Term Negotiable Securities | 72,231 | (37,300) | (20,087) | (72,002) |
| | - Net change in Other Liabilities | 12,873 | 23,243 | 55,192 | 44,521 |
| | - Net change in Other Assets | (7,622) | (3,732) | (20,653) | (15,161) |
| | - Tax Paid | (19,379) | (19,356) | (51,007) | (19,926) |
| | - Others | 4,526 | (14,342) | (5,534) | (17,684) |
| | Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (117,105) | 59,984 | 116,748 | (236,136) |
| II: | Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | |
| | Dividend Received | - | - | - | - |
| | Purchase of Fixed Assets | (1,207) | (2,528) | (3,735) | (4,789) |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | | | | |
| | | 18 | 100 | 118 | 370 |
| | Purchase of Non- Dealing Securities | 18 - | 100 | 118 | 370 - |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities | 18 - - | 100 - - | 118 - - | 370 - - |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) | - - - | - - - | - - - | 370 - - - |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | 18 - - - (1,188) | 100 - - - - (2,428) | 118 - - - (3,617) | 370 - - - - (4,419) |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital | - - - | - - - | (3,617) | - - (4,419) |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends | - - - | - - - | (3,617) | - - - (4,419) - - - (5,700) |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in Other Borrowings | (1,188) | - - - | (3,617) (13,293) (0) | - - (4,419) - - - (5,700) (18,478) |
| III: | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cosh provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in Other Borrowings Others (specify) | (1,188) | - - - | (3,617) - (3,617) (13,293) (0) 0 | - (4,419) - - (5,700) (18,478) 0 |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in Other Borrowings Others (specify) Net Cash Provided (used) by Financing Activities | (1,188) | - - - | (3,617) (13,293) (0) | - - (4,419) - - - (5,700) (18,478) |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in Other Borrowings Others (specify) Net Cash Provided (used) by Financing Activities Cash and Cash Equivalents: | - (1,188) - - - - - - 0 | - (2,428) | (3,617) - (3,617) - (13,293) (0) 0 (13,293) | - (4,419) - - - (5,700) (18,478) 0 (24,178) |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in Other Borrowings Others (specify) Net Cash Provided (used) by Financing Activities Cash and Cash Equivalents: Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | - - (1,188) - - - - - 0 0 | - - (2,428) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | (3,617) | - (4,419) - (5,700) (18,478) 0 (24,178) |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Cash flow from financing activities: Repayment of Long-term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in Other Borrowings Others (specify) Net Cash Provided (used) by Financing Activities Cash and Cash Equivalents: | - (1,188) - - - - - - 0 | - (2,428) | (3,617) - (3,617) - (13,293) (0) 0 (13,293) | - (4,419) - - - (5,700) (18,478) 0 (24,178) |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023 (Amounts in million shillings) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------|--|--|--|
| | Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained Earnings | Regulatory Reserve | General Provision Reserve | Others FVOCI, IFRS 9 & Share Scheme | Tota | | | |
| 1 Current Year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 8,400 | 112,396 | 224,500 | - | - 0 | 1,267 | 346,5 | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 88,536 | - | - | - | 88,53 | | | |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | (3,434) | (3,43 | | | |
| Transactions with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | (13,293) | - | - | - | (13,29 | | | |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Balance as at the end of the current period | 8,400 | 112,396 | 299,743 | - | - 0 | - 2,167 | 418,3 | | | |
| 2 Previous Year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 8.400 | 112,396 | 203.613 | _ | - 0 | 1.744 | 326.1 | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 26,587 | - | - | - | 26,5 | | | |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | - | - | - | - | (477) | (4' | | | |
| Transactions with owners | | - | - | _ | - | - | | | | |
| Dividends Paid | | - | (5,700) | | - | - | (5,70 | | | |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | - | | - | - | (| | | |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Balance as at the end of the previous period | 8,400 | 112,396 | 224,500 | | - 0 | 1,267 | 346,5 | | | |

STANBIC BANK TANZANIA LIMITED

DISCLOSURE MADE UNDER REGULATION 11 OF THE BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (DISCLOSURES) REGULATION, 2015
MINIMUM DISCLOSURE OF BANK CHARGES AND FEES (GHARAMA ZA HUDUMA ZETU)

| ITEM/TRANSACTION | | CHAF | GE/FEE | | | No. ITEM/TRANSACTION | | | CHARGE/FEE | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| CURRENT ACCOUNTS | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR | 3 ELECTRONIC BANKING (Internet & Simbanking) | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Required Minimum balance | | | | | | b) Transfers to own account & 3rd party within Stanbic | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| Personal Account | 10,000 | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | c) Transfers to other banks (EFT) d) Transfers to other banks (TISS) | 2,000.01 8,000.01 | 2.01 3.47 | 2.01 3.10 | 2.01 2.67 | 13.33 50.11 |
| Monthly Service/Management Fees | | | | | | e) Mobile top up | FREE | 5.47 FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| | 7.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Account | 3,000 | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | 4 PAYMENTS & TRANSFERS | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Private banking PAYT | 29,500 | 17.70 | 14.16 | 10.62 | 164.02 | a) Salary payment to staff banking with other bank (EFT) | 5000 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 33.34 |
| Private banking Bundle | 53,100 | 31.86 | 24.78 | 18.88 | 295.00 | b) Salary payment to staff banking with other bank (TISS) | 10,000 | 4.47 | 3.63 | 3.47 | 60.22 |
| Hekima | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | c) Standing Order to 3rd party within stanbic | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| Nyumbani (Diaspora) | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | d) Standing Order to other banks local | 40,000.01 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 266.67 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biashara/Enterprise Direct | 15,000.01 | 10.62 | 8.26 | 7.08 | 97.94 | e) Standing Order own account | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| SME banking (Commercial Tier 2) | 35,400 | 21.24 | 16.99 | 12.74 | 196.82 | f) Transfers through TISS (Outward) | 11,800 | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQ |
| SHE banking (commercial fiel 2) | 30,400 | 21.24 | 10.00 | 12.74 | 180.02 | 1) Hallsters tillough H33 (Outward) | 11,800 | 123 EQV | 123 EQV | 123 EQV | 123 EQ |
| Commercial banking (Tier 1) | 64,900 | 38.94 | 30.68 | 23.60 | 361.08 | g) Transfers through TISS (Inward) | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non commercial Entities | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | 5 FOREIGN FUNDS TRANSFERS | TZS | USD | EUR | GRP | ZAR |
| Corporate & Investment Banking | 64,900 | 38.94 | 30.68 | 23.60 | 361.08 | a) Purchase of foreign cheque | 1.18% of the amount min 100 000, | 1.18% of the amount min 59, | 1.18% of the amount min50, | 1.18% of the amount min 40, | 1.18% of the amou |
| | 3-1,300 | 00.04 | 00.00 | 20.00 | 301.33 | | Max 400 000 \$10 (across all currencies) | Max 236 | Max 200 | Max 160 | Max 224 |
| Card & ATM fees | | | | | | b) Telegraphic transfer Inward | | | | | |
| Cash Withdrawal @ Branch Counter (Either With Cheque, Deposit Slip Etc.)-CURRENT ACCOUNT | TZS 6 500.01 for amounts below 20M, 0.1416% of value for amounts above 20M (max TZS 150 000) | 1.003% of value, min 8 | 1.003% of value, min 14.16 | 1.003% of value, min 14.16 | 1.003% of value, min 14.16 | c) Telegraphic transfer Outward (BEN/OUR/SHAR) | 0.3%. of value, Min \$50, Max \$150 (excluding overseas charge across all currencies) | | | | |
| Cash withdrawal @ own ATM (in country) | 100,001 - 200,000 = 1,700 200,001 - 400,000 = 1,900 400,001 - 600,000 = 2,000.01 | 1.40 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 8.00 | d) Overseas charges | \$29.5 (across all currencies) | | | | |
| | 1,000 - 300,000 =2,800 | 1- 170 =3 | 1- 170 =2.8 | 1- 170 =2.8 | 1-2,000 = 28 | | | | | | |
| Cash withdrawal @ other bank ATM (in country) | 300,001 - 400,000 =3,100 400,001-above=4,000 | 171-above=4 | 171-above=4 | 171-above=4 | 2,001-above=40 | e) Cancellation of TT/Recall of funds | \$75 (across all currencies) | | | | |
| Cook with decived a sthere to the state of t | | n c= | 0.77 | 0.55 | ey | | | | | | |
| Cash withdrawal @ other bank ATM (international) | 9,000.01 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 53.34 | 6 TRADE FINANCE | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Cash withdrawal @ own ATM (Cards from outside of Tanzania) | 14,000 | TZS 14 000 EQV | | | · | | · | |
| | Classic- 5,000 | | | | | a) Letters of Credit/Guarantee | | | | | |
| ATM card issuance | Gold - 10,000 Platinum - 15,000.01 | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | Establishment/Re-issuance | USD EQV | 1% per quarter, min 300 | USDEQV | USD EQV | USD EÇ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATM card replacement/Renewal | 25,000.01 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 166.68 | b) Documentary collection(clean bill) | | | | | |
| Annual card fees | Classic- 18,000 Gold - 24,000 | Classic- 8.00 Gold - 10.00 | Classic- 8.00 Gold - 10.00 | Classic- 8.00 Gold - 10.00 | Classic- 50.00 Gold - 66.67 | Advising/Handling commission | \$150 | 150 | USDEQV | USD EQV | USD EQ |
| All India card reca | Platinum - 48,000 | Platinum - 30.00 | Platinum - 30.00 | Platinum - 30.00 | Platinum - 200.00 | | | | | | |
| Account Statements | | | | | | 7 LOANS | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Mini Statement (own ATM) | 900.01 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 6.01 | a) Processing/ Arrangement/ Appraisal fee | | | | | |
| | | 5 | - | 5 | 33.34 | | | | | | |
| Interim Statement per page over the counter | 5,000 | _ | ь | _ | | (i) Personal Loans | 2.00% | 2.00% | | | |
| Periodic schedule statement | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | (ii) Overdrafts | 1.5% of the facility min 50 000. | 1.5% of the facility min \$50 | | | |
| History statements over the counter | 60,000 | 31.00 | 31.00 | 26.00 | 400.01 | (iii) Mortgage Finance | 1.00% | 1.00% | | | |
| Balance enquiry (Own ATM) | 500 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 2.01 | (iv) Asset Finance | 1.18% | 1.18% | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1.1070 | | | | |
| Balance enquiry (Over the counter) | 2,500 | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | TZS EQV | (v) Facilitation of Loan Amendments | | 750 | | | |
| Over the Counter Transactions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | b) Early repayment (full settlement) | 8% of outstanding balance | 8% of outstanding balance | | | |
| Issue of cheque book (per leaf) | 450 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 3.01 | b) Early repayment (run settlement) | 6 % of outstanding balance | 8 % of outstanding balance | | | |
| Returned unpaid Cheque(insuficient fund) | 100,000.01 | 100.01 | N/A | N/A | N/A | c) Valuation fees | As per valuer | As per valuer | | | |
| Counter Cheque | 15,000 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 100.00 | | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| | | | | | | 8 LENDING RATES | | | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Stop Payment | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | Base/Prime Lending Rate | 21% | 13.5% | | | |
| Cheque Deposit | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | g DEPOSIT RATES (subject to change from time to time) | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Cash Deposit | FREE | 1.77% of notes below \$50 | FREE | FREE | FREE | a) Fixed Deposits | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | Tenure | +1BN | +1M | | | |
| SAVINGS ACCOUNTS Required minimum opening & operating balance | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR | | | | | | |
| Required minimum opening & operating balance | 5,000 | 10 | N/A | N/A | N/A | lmonth 3months | 1.75% 2.50% | 0.20% | | | |
| Hatua Savings Pure Savings | 50,000 | 100 | N/A 100 | N/A 100 | N/A 300 | 3months 6months | 2.60% 3.50% | 0.25% | | | |
| Monthly service fee | ,500 | | .30 | .20 | | | | | | | |
| Monthly service fee (if balance breach minimum balance required) | | | | | | 9months | 4.00% | 0.55% | | | |
| Hatua Savings | 1,999.99 | 1.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 12months | 4.75% | 0.60% | | | |
| Pure Savings | 1,999.99 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 17.70 | | | | | | |
| ATM fees | | | | | | b) Savings Deposits | 3.00% | 0.20% | | | |
| Cash Withdrawal @ Branch Counter- Hatua Savings (Free-once per month) | 10,000 for amounts below 20M, 0.14 % of value max for amount above 20M (max 118,000) | 1.18 % min 10 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 EAST AFRICA BORDERLESS BANKING | (KES,TZS,UGX) | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Cash Withdrawal @ Branch Counter -Pure Savings | 5,900 for amounts below 20M, | | | | | 2401 AI MON DOMOLINEGO BARAIRO | (1120,120,004) | | -244 | -51 | EMR |
| (Free-once per month) | 0.14 % of value for amount above 20M (max 118,000) | 1.18 % min 10.62 | 1.18% min 21.24 | 1.18% min 21.24 | 1.18% min 212.4 | a) Cash withdraw over the counter | KES 200, TZS 5 000, UGX 10 000 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | \$1.8 EQ |
| | ,300) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account closure | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | b) Cash deposit over the counter | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREEE | FREE |
| ELECTRONIC BANKING (Internet & Simbanking) | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR | 11 TREASURY BILLS & BONDS | TZS | USD | EUR | GBP | ZAR |
| Bank to wallet | 0-10,000 = 1,100 10,001-20,000 = 2,500 20,001-30,000 = 3,300 30,001-50,000 = 3,500 50,001-100,000 = 5,400 100,001-200,000 = 5,400 200,001-300,000 = 6,400 300,001-300,000 = 6,409 400,001-500,000 = 7,000 400,001-500,000 = 8,600 800,001-100,000 = 8,600 800,001-100,000 = 8,500 1,000,001-100,000 = 8,500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | a) Bonds and Bills purchase fees | 75,000 for purchases of TZS IM to TZS 250M & 100,000 for purchases greater than TZS 250M | | | | |

We, the undersigned have examined the information and hereby declare that the information is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and information

Manzi Rwegasira Chief Executive
Omari O Mtiga Head, Personal & Private Banking

Stanbic Bank IT CAN BE...

ADVERTISEMENT



REPORT OF CONDITION OF BANK PUBLISHED PURSUANT TO REGULATIONS 7 AND 8 OF THE BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (DISCLOSURES) REGULATIONS, 2014

NCBA Bank (Tanzania) Limited Amani Place, Ohio Street, P. O. Box 20268, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Tel +255 22 2130113, Fax +255 22 2125710 E-mail: info@ncba.co.tz | www.ncbagroup.co.tz

| | CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | AS AT 31 DECEMBER 202 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Current Quarter 31-Dec-23 | Previous Quarter 30-Sep-23 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. ASSETS Cash Balances with Bank of Tanzania Investments in Government securities Balances with other banks and financial institutions Cheques and items for clearing Inter branch float items Bills negotiated Customers liabilities for acceptances Interbank loans receivable Investments in other Securities Loans, Advances and Overdrafts (net of allowances for probable losses | 20,926 38,573 85,726 21,228 52 - - - 51,456 - s) 276,852 9,601 | 20,927 34,670 86,265 25,115 300 - - - 51,041 - 275,705 8,469 |
| 13 14 15 | Other Assets Equity Investments Underwriting Accounts Property and Equipment | 9,801 811 - 9,944 | 8,469 811 - 10,521 |
| 16 | TOTAL ASSETS | 515,169 | 513,824 |
| 17 | B. LIABILITIES Deposits from other banks and financial institutions | 38,488 | 33,700 |
| 18 19 20 21 | Customer deposits Cash letters of Credit Special Deposits Payment orders/transfers payable | 261,689 657 114,453 | 270,945 690 113,970 |
| 22 23 24 25 | Bankers' cheques and drafts issued Accrued taxes and expenses payable Acceptances outstanding | 365 6,312 - | 359 6,040 - |
| 26 27 28 | Interbranch float items Unearned income and other deferred charges Other Liabilities Borrowings | 25,317 3,000 | - 22,327 3,000 |
| 29 | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 450,261 | 451,039 |
| 30 | NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (16 minus 29) | 64,908 | 62,785 |
| 31 32 | C.SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS Paid up Share Capital Share premium | 136,620 | 136,620 |
| 33 34 35 36 | Retained Earnings (Loss)/Profit Account Other Capital Accounts Minority Interest | (91,960) 19,749 499 - | (91,960) 16,486 1,639 |
| 37 | TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 64,908 | 62,785 |
| 38 39 40 41 | Contingent Liabilities Non performing Loans & Advances Allowances for Probable Losses Other non Performing Assets | 41,191 43,705 46,546 - | 41,953 35,918 49,243 - |
| (iv) (v) (vi) | D.SELECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS Shareholders Funds to Total Assets Non performing Loans to Total Gross Loans Gross Loans and Advances to Total Deposits Loans and Advances to Total Assets Earning Assets to Total Assets Deposits Growth Assets Growth | 12.6% 13.5% 87.1% 53.7% 84.5% -3.4% 0.3% | 12.2% 11.1% 85.4% 53.7% 85.3% 0.0% 7.3% |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Share capital | Share Premium | Advance toward share Capital | Retained Earning | Regulatory reserve | Fair Valuation Reserve | Others | Total | |
| Comment | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Year | 136,620 | | _ | (91,959) | | 1.964 | | 46.605 | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 136,620 | - | - | 19,748 | - | 1,964 | - | 46,625 | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 19,748 | - | (4.455) | - | 19,748 | |
| Other Comprehensive Income | _ | - | - | - | | (1,465) | - | (1,465) | |
| Transaction with owners | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Regulatory reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Others - Advance toward share Capital allotted | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Balance as at the end of the current period | 136,620 | - | - | (72,211) | | 499 | | 64,908 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Previous Year | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 28,158 | 8,913 | 26,065 | (63,759) | 6,901 | (612) | 38,484 | 44,150 | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | (35,101) | - | - | - | (35,101) | |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | 2,576 | - | 2,576 | |
| Transaction with owners | 35,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35,000 | |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Regulatory reserve | - | - | - | 6,901 | (6,901) | - | - | - | |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Others | 73,462 | (8,913) | (26,065) | - | - | - | (38,484) | - | |
| Balance as at the end of Previous Year | 136,620 | - | - | (91,959) | - | 1,964 | - | 46,625 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Claver Serumaga | Genes I. Kunda | Peter Kimweri |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer | Head of Finance | Chief Internal Auditor |
| 22 January 2024 | 22 January 2024 | 22 January 2024 |

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the faithful representation of the above statements. We declare that the statements have been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, have been prepared in conformance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Banking and Financial Institutions Act, 2006 and they present a true and fair view.

| Jina | Tarehe |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Vinaykant Somaiya (Chairman) | 22 January 2024 |

| 2. Ms. Stella Ndikimi (Director) | 22 January 2024 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | • |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME |
|--|
| FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023 |
| |

| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Current Quarter 31 Dec 2023 | Comparative Quarter 31 Dec 2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31 Dec 2023 | Comparative Year Cumulative 31 Dec 2022 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Interest Income Interest Expense Net Interest Income (1 + 2) Bad Debts Written-Off Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances | 15,040 (4,284) 10,756 2,077 (3,625) | 12,419 (3,602) 8,817 611 (11,380) | 54,850 (15,788) 39,062 9,872 (12,586) | 46,144 (15,761) 30,383 (3,793) (27,903) |
| 6 Non Interest Income: 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealings and translation Gain/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income | 2,824 1,093 1,710 - 21 | 2,240 866 1,378 - (4) | 12,254 5,062 7,171 - 21 | 9,601 3,107 6,498 - (4) |
| 7 Non Interest Expenses: 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses | (8,648) (3,535) - (5,149) | (9,249) (2,946) - (6,303) | (36,049) (14,622) - (21,427) | (39,037) (14,527) - (24,510) |
| 8 Operating (Loss) /Income9 Income Tax Provision | 3,348 | (8,961) | 12,553 7,195 | (30,749) |
| 10 Net (Loss)/Income After Income Tax 11 Other Comprehensive Income (Gain on fair valuation of Government Bonds) | 3,262 | (9,577) | 19,748 (1,465) | (34,965) 2,576 |
| 12 Total comprehensive(loss)/ income for the year | 2,122 | (9,554) | 18,283 | (32,398) |
| 13 Number of Employees14 Basic Earnings per Share15 Number of Branches | 186 24 8 | 181 (70) 8 | 186 145 8 | 181 (257) 8 |
| SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (i) Return on Average Total Assets (ii) Return on Average Shareholder Funds (iii)Non Interest Expenses to Gross Income (iv)Net Interest Income to Average Earnings Assets | 2.5% 20.4% 63.9% 9.9% | -6.7% -65.2% 83.6% 9.9% | 3.8% 30.9% 70.2% 8.9% | -8.2% -79.4% 97.6% 8.5% |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 | DECEMBER 2023 |
|---|---------------|

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR TH | E QUARTER | ENDED 31 D | ECEMBER | 2023 |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Current Quarter 31 Dec 2023 | Previous Quarter 30 Sep 2023 | Current Year Cumulative 31 Dec 2023 | Comparative Year Cumulative 31 Dec 2022 |
| I. Cash flow from operating activities | | | | |
| Operating (Loss) /Income | 3,348 | 3,779 | 12,553 | (30,749) |
| Adjustments for: | | | | |
| -Impairment/Amortization | 5,385 | 5,329 | 18,962 | 45,150 |
| -Net change in Loans and Advances | (5,579) | (42,955) | (65,518) | (31,672) |
| -Gain/loss on Sale of Assets | (4) | - | (21) | 28 |
| -Net change Deposits from other banks and financial institutions | 4,788 | (33,377) | 8,766 | (40,874) |
| -Net change in Deposits | (8,834) | 61,862 | 61,674 | 40,594 |
| -Net change in Short Term Negotiable Securities | (601) | (155) | (13,000) | 2,487 |
| -Net change in Other Liabilities | 4,230 | 3,449 | 9,568 | 1,577 |
| -Net change in Other Assets | (884) | 2,097 | (942) | (2803) |
| - Tax Paid | (493) | (363) | (2,673) | (266) |
| -Others (Movement in Statutory Minimum Reserve) | (447) | (1,287) | (3,874) | (3,126) |
| Net cash provided (Used) by operating activities | 900 | (1,621) | 25,495 | (19,654) |
| II. Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | |
| Dividend Received | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | (387) | (51) | (1,170) | (530) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 15 | _ | 15 | 116 |
| Purchase of Non- Dealing Securities | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Others (Purchase of Intangible Assets) | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Net cash (Used in) /generated from investing activities | (372) | (51) | (1,155) | (414) |
| III. Cash flow from financing activities: | | | | |
| Repayment of Long-term Debt | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital - (Advance towards Share Capital) | - | - | - | 35,000 |
| Payment of Preference Dividends | - | - | - | - |
| Net Change in other Borrowings | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Specify) - Lease payment | (554) | (579) | (2,670) | (3,211) |
| Net Cash generated from Financing Activities | (554) | (579) | (2,670) | 31,789 |
| IV. Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (17) | (2,251) | 21,670 | 11,721 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the Quarter | 108,231 | 110,482 | 86,544 | 70,548 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the Year | 108,214 | 108,231 | 108,214 | 82,269 |





EAC reaffirms its commitment to the restoration of peace in eastern DRC

By Guardian Reporter

THE East African Community (EAC) has reaffirmed its commitment to ongoing efforts to restore peace and stability to the eastern region of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Dr Peter Mathuki, EAC secretary general made the assertion over the weekend here when speaking during the hand-over ceremony of the flag by the EA-CRF following the end of the peacekeeping mission to DRC on 21st December 2023.

He that the lessons learned force through the formulation from the deployment of the EAC Regional Force (EACRF) presents opportunities for the community to strengthen its role as the primary guarantor of peace and security in the region through the Institutionalisation of the EACRF's achievements.

Dr. Mathuki said that the EAC will seek to strengthen its ability to respond to peace and security challenges of Partner States by the reinforcement of the successes of the regional of appropriate policies, guidelines, frameworks and instruments pegged on best global practices.

"The development of key instruments will further enable the EAC to respond more effectively to regional peace and security challenges through holistic conflict management," said Dr. Mathuki.

"From this experience, the EAC has proven to be adaptable to handle security challenges and can be relied on as an able

partner to respond to complex the mission had registered variconflicts affecting the region.

He hailed the EACRF members as gallant soldiers who had put their lives on the line for the sake of ordinary East Africans residing in eastern DRC, adding that the peacekeeping mission had been highly successful despite some challenges it faced on the ground.

EACRF Force Commander, Major General Aphaxard Muthuri Kiugu, handed over the flag to the Secretary General.

Major. Gen. Kiugu said that

ous successes key among them the protection of civilians, a core function of the mandate that was achieved through the facilitation of the ceasefire between the DRC Armed Forces (FARDC) and the M23 rebel

Maj. Gen. Kiugu said that the partial opening of the main supply routes of Goma-Rutshuru, Bunagana-Rutshuru, Mushake and Sake-Kitchanga-Mweso, enable the free movement of goods and persons.

"Further, EACRF deployment helped defuse direct physical threat to Goma and Sake towns," said the Force Commander.

"The sum effect of these actions was the gradual return of internally displaced persons to their homes, especially in Sake, Kirolirwe, Kitchanga and Mweso, within Masisi territory and in Kibumba, Rumangabo, Kiwanja and Bunagana in Nyiragongo and Rutshuru territories. Maj. Gen. Kiugu further said that humanitarian agencies' activities increased with close collaboration between EA-CRF and humanitarian organisations such as Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF), World Food Programme (WFP) and the International Committee of the Red Cross/Crescent (ICRC).

"Additionally, EACRF through coordinated Civil-Military Cooperation activities was able to offer limited humanitarian assistance to the local population in their areas of deployment, including medical care and casualty evacuation.

Kenyan beekeepers turn to bee venom as lucrative alternative

NAIROBI

BEEKEEPERS in Kenva are turning away from traditional honey harvesting to tap into the growing market for bee venom, a substance gaining popularity in alternative medicine.

The non-lethal extraction process is revolutionizing the industry, providing a sustainable source of income for local beekeepers.

Using specialized bee venom collectors, beekeepers like Hamza Shabir stimulate bees to excrete venom without causing harm. This innovative approach ensures the bees' survival while meeting the rising demand for apitoxin, commonly known as bee venom. Each bee contains only a few milligrams of venom, making the extraction process intricate and time-consuming.

Ezekiel Mumo, another beekeeper, highlights the potential of bee venom farming, stating, "Bee venom guarantees you daily income because you can harvest it every day as compared to other bee products, like conventional honey, which you have to wait for four months to harvest."

The local market values a gram of bee venom at \$30, while the international market sees prices soar to \$100, emphasizing the economic potential for Kenyan beekeepers.

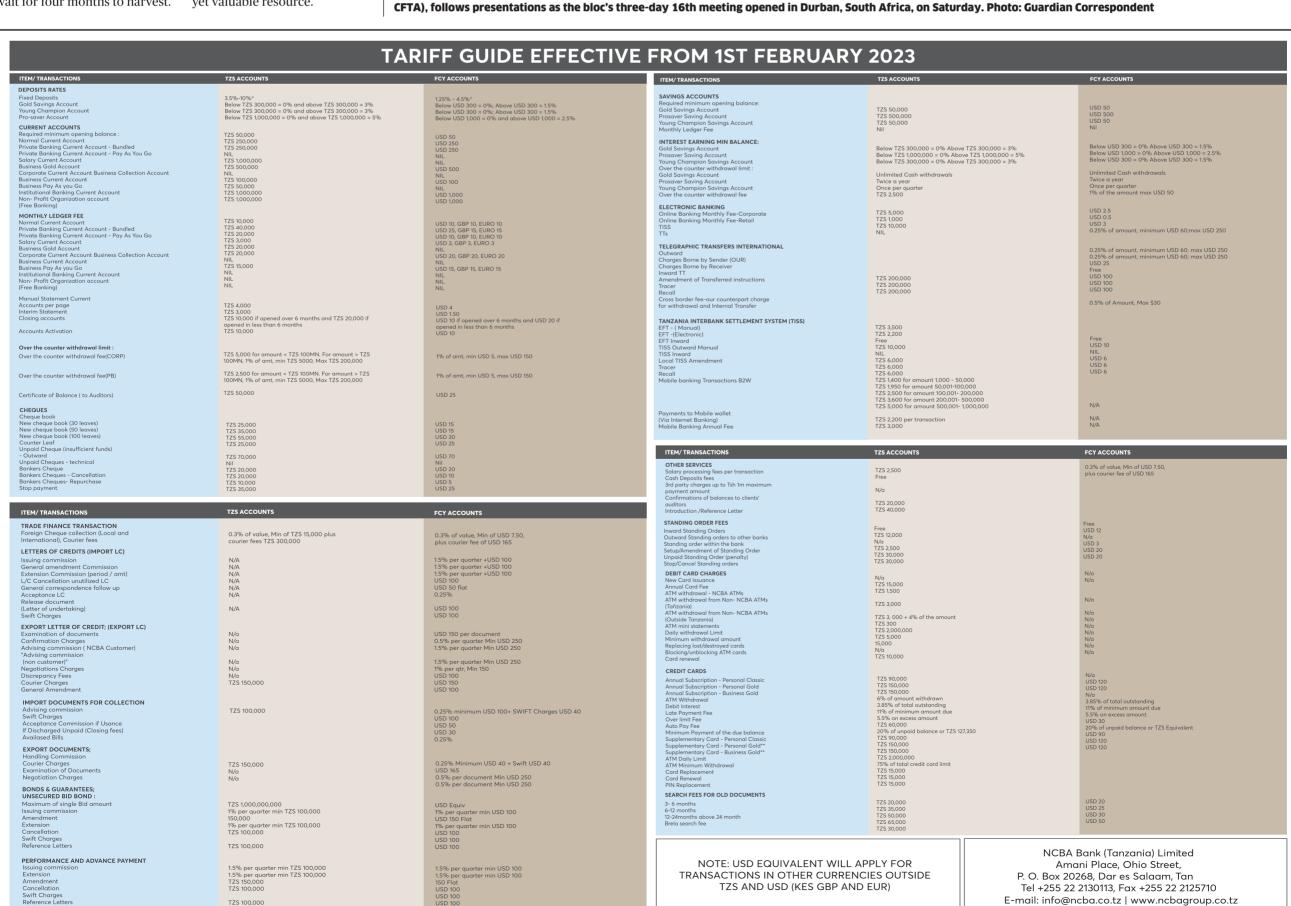
Alternative medicine practitioners, known as apitherapists, are increasingly incorporating bee venom into treatments. Patients, seeking relief from various ailments, are reporting positive outcomes. Apitherapist Stephen Kimani, trained in Romania, explains that bee venom triggers the production of beneficial antibodies in the body, drawing from ancient Chinese practices to target specific conditions.

Despite the positive reception of apitherapy in Kenya, there is currently no specific regulation for the practice. However, precautions, including allergy tests, are taken to minimize potential adverse reactions.

The bee venom industry's rise highlights a harmonious balance between economic opportunity and ecological responsibility, as sustainable practices are employed to meet the surging demand for this unconventional yet valuable resource.



Industry and Trade ministry permanent secretary Dr Hashil Twaibu Abdallah (2nd-L), who also chairs senior trade officials of the African Continental Free Trade Area (Af-





zanzibar fair competition commission $m Z_{CC}^{F}$



IN THE MATTER OF THE MERGER NOTIFICATION IN RELATION TO THE DIRECT ACQUISITION OF LAND RIGHTS OF BEACH HOTEL AND HOLIDAY VILLAGE LIMITED (TARGET FIRM),

CLUBHOTEL ZANZIBAR LIMITED (APPLICANT) PUBLIC NOTICE OF THE ZANZIBAR FAIR COMPETITION COMMISSION

(Made under Section 5(1), 49 and 50 of the Fair Competition and Consumer Protection Act No. 5 of 2018 and Regulation 48 of the Fair Competition Regulation 2019)

The Zanzibar Fair Competition Commission (ZFCC) is an independent government institution established under the Fair Competition and Consumer Protection Act, No.5 of 2018 to promote and protect fair and effective Competition in trade and to protect consumer from misleading market conducts.

The same Act, gives a mandate to the ZFCC to review, investigate and prohibits any proposed Merger and Acquisition which is contrary to the requirement of section 49 and 50 of the Zanzibar Fair Competition and Consumer Protection Act No. 5 of 2018 and regulation 32 of the Fair Competitions Regulations 2019.

The ZFCC has received merger notifications to the effect that Clubhotel Zanzibar Limited (The Acquiring Firm) at Chukwani House No. 20, Unquia, Zanzibar intends to acquire Land rights of Hotel Holiday Village (Target Firm) at Pwani Mchangani.

Clubhotel Zanzibar Limited as an applicant, is incorporated and existing under the laws of Zanzibar, with its business address at Chukwani House No. 20 Unguja, Zanzibar.

Beach Hotel and Holiday Village as a target firm, is a holding company of the land rights incorporated under the laws of Zanzibar, with its business address at Mwakaje, Zanzibar.

The Acquiring Firm and Target Firm are collectively referred to as the "Merging Parties"

Based on sales of Assets Agreement (SAA) entered between Beach Hotel and Holiday Village Limited (seller) and Clubhotel Zanzibar Limited (buyer) agreed to Sell and buy the Land and rights at Pwani Mchangani subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement.

ZFCC is currently investigating the intended acquisitions in line with the provisions of the Fair Competition Act No. 5 of 2018 and the Fair Competition Regulations, 2019. Pursuant to Regulation 48 of the Fair Competition Regulation 2019, parties (both legal and natural) who deem themselves as having sufficient interest in this merger, or, if the merger is not objected to, they will have or are likely to have material effect on their interests, ZFCC is currently investigating the intended acquisitions in line with the provisions of the Fair Competition and consumer protection Act No. 5 of 2018 and the Fair Competition Regulations, 2019. Pursuant to Regulation 48 of the Fair Competition Regulation 2019, parties (both legal and natural) who deem themselves as having sufficient interest in this merger, or, if the merger is not objected to, they will have or are likely to have material effect on their interests, are hereby, NOTIFIED to Director General their interests and or objections (if any) or file any information that will assist the ZFCC in reaching just and reasonable decisions with regard to Acquiring Firm's notification of the intended merger.

All such parties shall file and register such interest(s) or information by way of written submissions to the ZFCC within Fourteen (14) days, starting from the first day of publication of this public notice. Submission filed after the said deadline shall not be accepted.

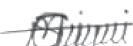
Registration of the said interests or objections or information should be accompanied by a duly filled Form ZFCC No. 10 of the Fair Competition Commission Regulations, 2019. Failure to fill in Form ZFCC. No 10 will deny a party the right to make any oral submissions before the Commission and the presence of that party in the proceedings will be as an observer only.

Parties should take note that pursuant to Regulation 10 (4) of the Fair Competition Regulation, 2019 as applied to this Public Notice, ZFCC shall not entertain a subject of the petition where: (a) it does not fall under Act or Regulation (b) it has no material effect on competition; and (c) the same in whole or in part is before any court, tribunal, arbitration, judicial or quasi - judicial body or was previously determined by any court, tribunal, arbitration, judicial or quasi-judicial body.

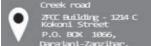
Form (ZFCC NO 10) can be collected at ZFCC office. Submissions must be submitted to the ZFCC at the address below.

DIRECTOR GENERAL,

The Zanzibar Fair Competition Commission, Darajani, P.O. Box 1066, Telephone No: 0242232013, E mail: info@zfcc.go.tz,



MOHAMMED SIJAMINI MOHAMMED, **DIRECTOR GENERAL. FAIR COMPETITION COMMISSION ZANZIBAR**



Zanzibar.



'RCEP, AU countries can integrate into mutually beneficial community'

A VAST number of countries in Asia, Africa and the Pacific can integrate into a community that can benefit each other, said Prof Jeffrey Sachs, chair of the United Nations Sustainable Development Solutions Network.

Prof Sachs told the 17th Asian Financial Forum on Jan 24 in Hong Kong that countries and groups better look at things in the next one or two decades rather than only focusing on short-term competition.

He said he hopes the member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), the Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP), the African Union (AU) and other groups will be able to come together, help and benefit each other

He delivered this keynote address at the luncheon session moderated by Ronnie Chan Chi-chung, chair of the Hang Lung Properties Limited. The two held a discussion on a wide range of economic and political affairs.

China has a great deal of experience on economic growth, while Africa, deficient in infrastructure, has a population similar to China. China's Belt and Road Initiative not only brings more market opportunities to Africa, but also can solve its problems of poverty and lack of infrastructure and help Africa's modernization enter the fast lane, he said.

According to him, US protectionist intervention is one important factor that causes the slowdown in China's economic growth, but he believes that this will not pose a huge threat.

The Chinese mainland has maintained an economic growth rate at around 5.2 percent. In addition, Sachs said it will continue to have a low-cost advantage in technological innovation, such as selling new energy vehicles at lower prices, while the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region can also provide low-cost financing in areas such as 5G, solar energy and electric vehicles.

To harness the tremendous possibilities of this dynamic technological age,

international collaboration will be required to resolve the challenges, the professor noted.

"The human part is to understand that we have common challenges. We have common beliefs. We have absolutely no reason for any conflict in this world," he

He also affirmed the importance of Hong Kong as an international financial center. Hong Kong has often been able to reach new heights and breakthroughs, and has an important role to play in promoting and coordinating sustainable financing.

Yet the world faces challenges to sustain healthy growth. The Russia-Ukraine conflict would not have been able to continue if the United States had not intervened and assisted Ukraine in weaponry and funding, according to Sachs.

Also, the damage caused by such wars to sustainability counts much more than that brought about by climate change, he said, adding that in a wartorn land, all environmental sustainability is destroyed.



JOB ANNOUNCEMENT

About Us

The Jane Goodall Institute (JGI) is a global community conservation organization that advances the vision and work of Dr. Jane Goodall by conserving chimpanzees and inspiring communities to conserve the natural world we all share, we improve the lives of people, animals, and the environment. We strongly believe everything is connected and everyone can make a difference.

The Jane Goodall Institute Tanzania (JGI-TZ) is a reputable and rapidly expanding non-governmental organization committed to wildlife research, conservation, socio-economic development, and environmental education. The Jane Goodall Institute Tanzania (JGI-TZ) was founded in 2001 by Dr. Jane Goodall, DBE. The JGI Tanzania with its partners makes a difference through community cantered conservation, chimpanzees research projects, youths' environmental education, the innovative use of science and technology, we work closely with local communities in Tanzania, inspiring hope through a collective power of individual action.

The Jane Goodall Institute Tanzania with funding from the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to support implementation of the new USAID funded project, USAID Tumaini Kupitia Vitendo is currently seeking to recruit a suitably qualified and competent Tanzanian to fill the following vacant position:

Job Position: Program: **Duty Station:** Reporting Line:

Community Development Officer USAID Tumaini Kupitia Vitendo Kigoma or Mpanda Senior Livelihoods and Rural Finance

Job Summary:

The Community Development Officer will provide technically and managerial support including general management, oversight, advice, and implementation for all community development related activities include Community Conservation Banks (COCOBA) and development of new conservation-oriented enterprises and livelihoods improvement initiatives. That position aimed to strengthen the participation of communities' capabilities in all program components including conservation, planning, land use planning, natural resources governance, conservation education, agriculture, agro forestry, livelihood activities, public awareness, gender equity and social inclusion, programs capability to make sure that communities increase understanding and livelihoods.

Key Responsibilities & Duties:

Main responsibilities will include, but are not limited

- · Coordinate the community sensitization and mobilization meetings that advocate for project objectives and activities.
- Conduct community conservation-oriented enterprises and livelihoods training sessions and develop training materials to ensure a better understanding of the project initiatives among target communities.
- Promote community involvement and participation in COCOBA and other program activities.
- Supervise identification and development of alternative livelihood options as prioritised by the target communities.
- To support the establishment of environmentally friendly income-generating

- activities in the project villages to improve the living standards of the target beneficiaries.
- Promote Gender equality and Social Inclusion in the Program areas.
- · Train income generation activities and entrepreneurship to the communities.
- Prepare reports, workplans and budgets according as directed by the project management. Control and make the best use of project equipment, tools and materials under your custody as directed in the JGI
- Supervise social infrastructure support projects supported by the program.
- · Perform any other duties as may be assigned or delegated by the project management.

Minimum Job **Oualifications** Other and Requirements:

- o A holder of at least bachelor's degree in Community Development or related fields.
- o At least five (5) years working experience in the same field.
- o Previous knowledge and experience in working with conservation and sustainable natural resources management project is desirable.
- Experience working in rural and remote areas of Tanzania implementing community development projects.
- o Practical knowledge on proposal writing ability, research methodologies and engagement.
- o A track record of successfully applying results-based management (RBM) and M&E frameworks to ensure effective on time implementation of complex donor funded projects in developing countries.
- o Computer literate and ability to use data analysis programs (SPSS), word, Xcel, PowerPoint, Outlook etc.
- o Ability to work under pressure, tight deadlines and less supervision, self-motivated person, team player, reporting and presentation skills.
- o Good Communication skills fluent in Swahili and English, both verbal and written. This position involves working with a wide range of people within the institution, local communities, and local & international partners, including technical non-technical colleagues.

Application Procedure:

All applications should be submitted together with the most recent Curriculum Vitae (CV)/resume, copy of relevant academic certificates & transcripts, testimonials, three names of reputable referees, day-time telephone number or e-mail address, and should be send to the following e-mail address: recruitment@janegoodall.or.tz

Only the final shortlisted candidates will be interviewed and provided with the interview feedback.

Deadline: Sunday, 04th February, 2024 before 5pm in the evening.

JGI Tanzania is an equal opportunity employer and considers all applicants on the basis of merit without regard to race, national or tribal origin, religious belief, gender, and marital status.

QUALIFIED FEMALE APPLICANTS ARE HIGHLY ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.

Monday 29 January, 2024

Guardian



AfDB support helps **Burundian farmers** to boost crop yields

BUJUMBURA

Burundian farmers have told visiting African Development (AfDB) representatives that they are delighted with the year's great yields thanks to the hybrid, climate-resilient seeds and multi-strand support that has been provided by the regional bank.

Marie-Thérèse Nahabaganwa, chair of the Tsindinzara (Combating Hunger in Kirundi) cooperative that works 200 hectares in the Muhara and Kagera-Ruhohera valleys, reported that her cooperative received from six tonnes of hybrid maize seeds, agricultural inputs and technical support.

She expects a yield of 800 tonnes of maize, or 4 tonnes per hectare. "We owe all these exceptional yields to the efforts of our local government combined with support from projects financed by the African Development Bank," said Ms Nahabaganwa.

Willy Ndoricimpa, a member of the cooperative, was particularly appreciative of the awareness sessions that had been held on land release. "We didn't initially think that we'd be able to make a profit by pooling our portions of land. But now we feel more than satisfied because, well, my share of the harvest will be 500 kilogrammes, unlike before when I barely harvested 50 kilos of maize." Mr Ndoricimpa went on to say that he would use part of his harvest to feed his family and would sell another part to increase his heads of livestock.

"We have come to congratulate you on agreeing to pool your land," said Emmanuel Niyungeko, Permanent Secretary of the Burundian Ministry of Environment, Agriculture and Livestock. The harvest you have just made is totally in line with the government's vision of increasing agricultural production so that every mouth has food,

and every pocket has money."

Mr Niyungeko paid tribute to the cooperative's members, who had followed the advice of the agricultural advisers and pooled their land.

The ministerial secretary, project managers and the African Development Bank visited the provinces of Kayanza and Kirundo from 2-5 January 2024 to see the results of projects funded by the Bank and observed the maize harvest in projects that had provided seeds.

To strengthen Burundi's food security and nutrition, the African Development Bank has set up the Burundian Agriculture and Livestock Value Chains Sustainable Development Support Project and the Emergency Agricultural Production Proiect in Burundi

In August 2023, under the second of these projects, 571 tonnes of selected hybrid maize seeds were provided to 195,000 households belonging to cooperatives in 14 provinces of the country including Kayanza and

In addition to the technical support that has greatly revolutionized the agricultural sector in this northern region, the project has also developed marshlands for farmers.

In July 2022, the Bank granted Burundi \$5.4 million to fund the Emergency Agricultural Production Project launched as part of the African Emergency Food Production Facility set up by the Bank to avert a food crisis in Africa due to Russia's war in

With its provision of \$1.5 billion, the Facility provided agricultural seeds -wheat, rice, maize, soybeans -- to 20 million African farmers to produce an additional 38 million tonnes of food in two years.

BUSINESS Australian firm announces discovery of nickel, copper

By Guardian Reporter

ANZANIA has continued to discover more potential minerals, after the Australia Securities Exchange listed Resource Mining Corporation (RMC) announced the discovery of nickel-copper (Ni-Cu) Surphide anomalities.

The company says in a statement over the weekend that is planning to conduct reviews to determine the next exploration programs to be undertaken with the Liparamba and Mbinga Nickel projects in Tan-

The \$15.74 million market capitalisation company received assay results from the diamond drilling program completed in September 2023, as well as soil survey completed in October 2023, which has uncovered nickel-copper (Ni-Cu) sulphide mineralisation anomalies.

Resource Mining says the latest discovery announced o 17 January 2024, confirms the region's 'high potential' and prospectivity.

At Liparamba, 9 diamond drill holes were drilled to test the project area for potential mineralisation and provide the company a platform for further exploration

The company reports anomalous Ni-Cu values were detached with several drillholes, with Ni-Cu sulphide mineralisation occurring at 133 to 135m within hole LPDD009.

According to Resource Mining, this program is the first to confirm Ni-Cu mineralisation within the 'large' under-explored region, with defined targets at depth still to be tested from a recently completed audio-frequency magnetotellurics (AMT) survey.

The company's Executive Chairman Asimwe Kabunga says the discovery from the drill program at Liparamba is a 'positive' outcome and provides a very 'exciting' opportunity for the company.

Meanwhile at the Mbinga project, a series of soil surveys were completed over 3 regions.

Results were compiled and indicate a 'large' geochemical anomaly extends the coincidental geophysical and geochemical anomaly previously defined by BHP/Albidon.

Kabunga says: "With these results we are able to apply the knowledge to extend the exploration works at Liparamba, in addition it has also meant the Mbinga Nickel Project, part of the regional exploration area, has located an exciting target zone in what is now known to be a series of mafics that may contain significant economic mineralisa-

Resource Mining is a battery minerals-focused explorer with assets in Tanzania and Finland.

As of 30 September 2023, the company had \$1.345 million cash and cash equivalents at hand, according to its latest quarterly re-



Asimwe Kabunga, Executive Chairman, RMC

TIC's zonal offices boost registration of new investment projects in 2023

By Correspondent Joseph Mwenda-

THE Tanzania Investment Center (TIC) has said that the establishment of Zonal offices to register investment projects has greatly contributed to the registering 504 projects valued US\$5.6bn last year that will generate more than 230,000 jobs.

The center also said the Investors One Stop Center has brought great success to the registration of investments activities in the country since it was introduced.

This was said over the weekend in Dodoma Region by the TIC Domestic Investment Promotion Manager, Felix John, during a meeting with business community in order to promote domestic investments.

He mentioned that Zonal offices are located in Mwanza, Dodoma, Mbeya, Kilimanjaro and Dar es Salaam.

John said the level of capital for a Tanzanians who want to register projects has been reduced by half, adding that TIC has made it easier to provide services to investors from inside and outside the country.

He said that more than 45 percent of the projects registered last year belonged to Tanzanians, adding that in 13 regions where they conducted the cam-



paigns, they found that there are investment opportunities in every sector.

One of the investors in Dodoma who attended the seminar, Jacqueline Mwenzegule, who is the Legal Director of Itracom Fertilizers Ltd, said it is important to register projects at TIC because of incentives such as exempted customs duty for capital expenditure, especially machinery and equipment.

"By registering with TIC as large strategic investors, we have received great benefits including tax relief, which was major challenge to investors," she said.

"We have been helped in the whole process of obtaining permits and even in the infrastructure, TIC has been with

us side by side and I see this as an opportunity for Tanzanians to take chance in investment opportunities and register with TIC," said Jacqueline

The campaign that started on January 8, 2024 with the aim of encouraging local investment, was conducted in various regions including Mwanza, Geita, Tabora, Arusha and Singida.

TIC also plans to reach more regions to promote more investment opportunities and encourage Tanzanians to use

Speaking at the opening of yesterday's meeting, the Director of Administration and Human Resources Manager, President's Planning and Investment Office,

Benjamin Chilumba, said that through the campaign run by TIC, businesses will know the benefits of registering and the incentives offered.

He said that the improvements to the Investment Law of 2022 are aimed at helping Tanzanians economically, so he called on the people to make good use of these opportunities in various regions so that they can develop themselves economically.

Also in September last year, (TIC), introduced an electronic system to serve investors at one stop center known as Tanzania Investment Electronic Window where investor can register with TIC wherever he is.

The system has resulted from the integration of various systems of government institutions that are concerned with issuing permits and licenses to investors.

The system connects the Business Registration and Licensing Agency (BRELA) Tanzania Revenue Authority (TRA), TIC for the issuance of licenses and investment certificates and the Labor Commissioner for work permits, Immigration for work permits.

Other institutions that are connected to the system is the National Identity Agency (NIDA), the Ministry of Land for Land issues to foreign investors who will need land.

Weak Kenyan shilling hits EABL profit

NAIROBI

While regional liquor maker East African Breweries Limited (EABL) defied higher taxation and depressed consumption to post a rise in sales and revenue, the shilling depreciation and high operating costs weighed down its net profit in the half year to December 2023.

The brewer's post-tax profit dropped 22 percent to Sh6.7 billion from Sh8.7 billion last year, even though its net sales rose 16 percent to Sh66.5 billion.

The profit cut was mostly driven by foreign exchange losses in Kenya, which cost the firm Sh2.3 billion, a more than ten-fold increase compared to a similar period last year.

EABL chief financial officer Risper Ohaga said the company's forex-related losses were, in addition to depreciation of the shilling, largely due to a rise in its input imports, mostly grains and ethanol, which were both made scarce by the long drought that dampened harvests in East Africa

"It's attributable to a shortage of factor inputs locally, that is forcing us to import and that's also creating more pressure on forex," Ms Ohanga said during the investor briefing on

"An example is ethanol, which we previously sourced almost fully locally and now we're importing nearly

70 percent of that and that hurts on the foreign exchange line."

The scarcity of locally sourced inputs increased the brewer's cost of sales by 21 percent to Sh37 billion, up from Sh30.7 billion in the previous

EABL has been sourcing over 80 percent of its inputs, including barley, wheat, sorghum, and other grains, locally, but last year's drought dampened farmers' harvests, forcing them to bring more inputs from

Jane Karuku, EABL's chief executive officer said the regional firm will now focus on boosting cost efficiency to bring down the overheads in the second half of the year.

"Cost-efficiency can come from buying better, negotiating better from our suppliers, operationalising better within our manufacturing sites, and taking care of how our own operational costs are," she said.

"We need to keep expanding our margin because there's a big challenge of costs, we must be cost-efficient as a business and we must do everything else we need to do to ensure we're growing our margins."

The brewer is also betting on increased marketing spend and a series of new beer brands being introduced in the Kenyan market to accelerate its profit growth in the

EABL increased its advertising and promotions budget by 16.5 percent to Sh6.1 billion in the six months to December.

"We will remain consumer-centric and execute brilliantly to keep up with the dynamism in the market," Ms Karuku said, adding that it is their investments in marketing that enabled a rise in sales despite the diffi-

cult economic conditions. Karuku said the drop in profit could have been worse had taxes in-

creased again. "We would have been in so much trouble, we would have hurt from a top line, we would've hurt from forex, and it would have been a disaster for the business," she said.



Jane Karuku, EABL's chief executive officer

BUSINESS NEWS

IRDP graduate invents digital cooking gas alert system

By Correspondent Valentine Oforo, Dodoma

ARD working, positive determination and creativity stand Lamong basic prerequisites to venture and compete highly in the today's business and marketing sector.

While developed ecoomies continue striving to invest onto artificial intelligence (AI) in order to innovate new businesses, at the Dodoma-based Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP) things are different.

The state-owned institution is working on a vibrant bid to train its students to transform problems into useful business opportunities through critical thinking and innovations.

Sudi Rashid is one among many youths who through the well- established program on entrepreneurship and skills development at the college has so far managed to invent the mesmerising technological product, the country's new high-service which expects to elevate him to the Tanzania's business apex in a near future.

Through the key program, being rolled out by the Mipango Entrepreneurship and Innovation Centre (MEI), the tailor-made Centre for imparting the youth with the vital skills, Rashi has succeeded to translate his business idea onto reality.

The determined young blood who has already graduated at the college has invented a special digital gas alert system for helping the gas consumers to be aware over the remaining volume of gas in their cylinders.

"The idea to create the system started one night when I was still a student at the college. I was about to cook for myself after a long studying day, but when I switch on my gas cylinder it was out of gas, something which forced me to sleep on empty stomach, "Rashid narrated.

He added, the situation provoked him to think critically, asking himself: "If the airtime in my phone is due to end, the system is automatically alert me to refill the voucher, why there's no such system for gas cylinders?

The question, according to him, triggered him to embark on a long journey of sleepless nights to develop the digital system for automatic measuring and alerting the users over use and volume of gas in the cylinders through the mobile phone mes-

Though passing through 'thunder and heavy rains' today Rashid has something to proud about as he has so far managed to develop the system and he's looking forward to introduced the product into the market.

The product has already been registered at the Copyright Society of Tanzania (COSOTA) as



Sudi Rashid: The IRDP's student who invented clouds-connected gas alert system. PHOTO: Correspondent Valentine Oforo,

well as blessed by Tanzania Commission for Science and Technology

Rashid is now the Managing Director of his own company, dubbed 'Suditech Company Ltd' and he's currently working overnight to multiply production of the gas alert devices in readiness to introduce the useful product into the market.

"Currently, I am working on some pending issues in readiness to venture into the market, and I am still pondering either to apply Business to Customers (BC), or Business to Business (BB) approach," he told The Guardian during an interview.

Wise men once said hey said 'In every man's success there's woman behind' but for Rashid, behind his success there is Mipango Entrepreneurship and Innovation Centre (MEI).

"I would like to extend my sincere appreciation to the trainers at the MEI center for their time-heart mentorship in assisting me to reach at this successful stage, as well as the entire college," he expressed.

Rashid, who's still operating under the shadow of the college, also thanked COSTECH for injecting him

with a total of 40mn/- for heighten and qualifying his product.

Professor Canute Hyandye, the founder of the MEI Centre, expressed that at the centre, the students are imparted with the diverse practicalbased entrepreneurship skills, irrespective of their affiliated degree, diploma and certificates courses, with an eye to enable to stand on a better side to employ themselves after graduating.

"At the centre, we're assisting the involved students to think critically in order to put their business ideas into useful products, and this is done through three vital stages of idealisation, experimentation and commercialisation,' the Don observed.

He added, the center also works to assist the students to get intellectual property for their innovations, product's certifications at the Tanzania Bureau of Standards (TBS), as well as to register their products at the Business Registrations and Licensing Agency (BRELA), and have trade Identification

"Apart from others, we're also working in sync with the Small Industries Development Organisation (SIDO) to assist the students to acquire vital knowledge on designing of products labels, packaging, together with linking them to markets," he said.

On his part, the Institute's Deputy Rector, Academics, Research and Consultancy, Prof. Provident Dimoso expressed that since its inception the initiative, the center has so far played ley role to assist the graduated students to escape from the shackles of unemployment.

"Most of the graduated students, and those who are still benefiting at the centre have produced various items, including culinary products and thus, they are currently raising income on their own shadows, as some have provided employment to other youths," he detailed.

While Tanzania is witnessing mushrooming in the number of universities, it is the grim revelation that the country's employment market has no enough room to accommodate millions of the youth who are graduating annually from different 'white-color-oriented 'professions.

According to a special study conducted by REPOA, over one million youth are annually graduating from high learning colleges, in surpass to the employment slots that the country is capable of creating each year, which is only 250,000.

In order to address the situation, the government is working to set up a viable system to ensure students from various education levels on the country are trained on entrepreneurships and skills development.

According to some key academicians, about 80 percent of occupations available in the country, including occupations that will be in demand in the next three to five years, are based on science and mathematics-related subjects, while relevant pass rates in secondary schools on the country are unimpressive.

SHANGHAI

CHINA'S securities regulator said yesterday that it will fully suspend the lending of restricted shares effective from today, in policymakers' latest attempt to stabilise the country's stock markets following recent sharp falls.

A string of supportive policies by Beijing including a deep cut to bank reserves helped lift Chinese stocks off 5-year lows early last week but they retreated again on Friday, reflecting deep investor pessimism over the outlook for markets and the shaky

Analysts and investors say Beijing needs to roll out more support measures to revive consumer and business confidence and get activity back on a more solid footing.

Restricted shares are often offered to company employees or investors with certain limits on their sale, but

China suspends restricted share lending from today

they can be lent to others for trading purposes, such as shortselling, which can add pressure on markets during a prolonged

Sunday's move will "highlight fairness and reasonableness, reduce the efficiency of securities lending, and restrict the advantages of institutions in the use of information and tools, giving all types of investors more time to digest market information and creating a fairer market order," the China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC) said a statement published on its official WeChat account.



would "resolutely" crack down on illegal activities that use securities lending to reduce holdings and cash out.

The regulator also said it will limit the efficiency of some securities lending in the securities refinancing market from March 18. Last October, the CSRC re-

stricted securities lending businesses and tightened scrutiny of improper regulatory arbitrage by imposing higher margin requirements.

China's stock market tumbled in 2023 and has extended its slide in the New Year.

Though the blue-chip CSI300 Index has recovered

some ground, it still down about 3 perent year-to-date. Small Chinese investors are scram-

bling even harder than foreigners to exit the crumbling stock markets, sending premiums on global index funds skyrocketing as they search for exposure to anything but the sputtering domestic economy.

China's economy grew 5.2 percent for 2023, slightly above the government's target, but the comparison was flattered by a weak, lockdownhit 2022 and the recovery has been highly uneven.

December data showed lacklustre consumption and the fastest fall in home prices for nine years, with the property market in a deep crisis.

Both Shanghai and Shenzhen stock exchanges said they will suspend securities lending by strategic investors during lockup periods, effective from Jan. 29.

Deputy high commissioner underscores India, Tanzania strong tie

By Correspondent Beatrice Philemon

Tanzania has been ranked the largest India's development partner among African states with the Lines of Credit (LOC) amounting to over US\$1.1 billion and about 800 annual scholarships and capacity building programs being recorded so far.

Manoj Verma, the deputy high commissioner of India in Tanzania made the remarks on Friday when speaking to Indians Diaspora and Tanzanians who gathered at the country's High Commission in Dar es Salaam to celebrate its 75th Republic Day.

"As we celebrating the 75th Republic Day of India in Tanzania today, trade between Tanzania and India is also continuing to flourish and expected to rise from US\$4.5 billion in 2022/2023 to US\$6.5 billion this financial year," he said.

He said India continues to enjoy the privilege of being the number one destination for Tanzanian exports, besides being the top Tanzania's destination for medical care and education.

Apart from that, the state visit of the Tanzanian President Samia Suluhu Hassan to India last year has strengthened the bilateral relations between two countries.

Tanzania and India have been in a good bilateral relationship since early

relationship to a large extent, was fueled by ideological inclination such as the stance and



Indians in Diaspora and friends of India in Tanzania witness the country's flag unfurling during the commemoration of India's Republic Day at the Indian High Commission in Dar es Salaam at the weekend. Photo: Indian High Commission

struggles against colonialism, the fight against racism and the desire to ship between two countries startforming an egalitarian societies premed on November 19th 196, when the ised on the principles of socialism.

The official diplomatic relation-High Commission of India was estab-

lished in Dar es Salaam, before the Consulate General of the India in Zanzibar being established on October 23rd 1974. Such a diplomatic tie, he said, has

been sustained by various reciprocal state visits from both countries.

Highlighting on Republic day, he deputy high commissioner said it marks the day when the Constitution of India came into effect in 1950, following independence from the British on 15th August, 1947.

"On this day in 1950, India became a sovereign republic and conferred the power to the people, making it a democratic nation. I would also like to express my deepest gratitude to Tanzanian government for their unwavering support of our friendship and its patronage towards the Indian community in Tanzania," he said.

Since Tanzania's independence, the leadership and people of both nations have diligently worked to strengthen bilateral relations.

This effort has culminated in a multifaceted relationship, recently upgraded to a strategic partnership during the state visit of President Samia Suluhu Hasan to India in October last year.

"I must acknowledge the crucial role of Mwalimu Julius Nyerere in laying the foundation for India-Tanzania cooperation," he said.

Reading a speech issued by the President of India, SMT. Droupadi Murmu to Indian diaspora, he said; "My heartiest greetings to all of you on the eve of the 75th republic day, my heart is filled with pride when I look back and see how far we have travelled despite

adversities,". The speech noted that the 75th year of the Republic Day is truly a historic milestone in the journey of the nation in many ways.

"This is an especially festive occasion, just as we celebrated the unique greatness and diverse culture of our nation during the Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav when we completed 75 years of independence," it said.

"The Republic Day is an occasion to recall our foundational values and principles, when we contemplate any one of them; we are naturally guided to the

The speech went on saying; "Democracy implies diversity of culture, beliefs and practices. Celebrating diversity implies equally which is upheld by justice. Freedom is what makes it all possible. The totality of these values and principles is what makes us Indian guided by the sagacity of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, the spirit of the constitution, imbued with these foundational values and principles has led us invariably on the path of social justice to put an end to all kinds of discrimination".

Currently, it said, India is moving ahead with confidence, when comes from and is also reflected by the robust health of the economy.

"Our GDP growth rate has remained the highest among major economies in recent years and we have all reasons to believe that this extraordinary performance will continue in the year 20124 and beyond," the speech concluded.

ADVERTISING





THE PEOPLE'S BANK OF ZANZIBAR LTD

(Incorporated in Zanzibar - Tanzania)

Head office: P.O.Box 1173 Tel. 024 2231118/20 Fax 024 2231121 Email: info@pbzbank.co.tz, Website: www.pbzbank.co.tz Mpirani-Zanzibar-Tanzania

PUBLICATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Issued pursuant to regulations 7 and 8 of the Banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31TH DECEMBER, 2023 (Amount in million Shillings)

| | | CURRENT QUARTER | PREVIOUS QUARTER |
|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | 31st December,2023 | 30th September,2023 |
| Α | ASSETS | | |
| 1 | Cash | 71,078 | 72,998 |
| 2 | Balances with Bank Of Tanzania | 469,925 | 176,286 |
| 3 | Investments in Government Securities | 86,988 | 85,061 |
| 4 | Balances with Other Banks and Financial institutions | 189,675 | 260,518 |
| 5 | Cheques & Items for Clearing | 615 | 176 |
| 6 | Inter branch floating items | 215 | - |
| 7 | Bills negotiated | - | _ |
| 8 | Customers' liabilities for acceptances | - | - |
| 9 | Interbank Loans Receivables | 99,100 | 127,626 |
| 10 | Investments in Other Securities | - | - |
| | Loans, Advances and Overdrafts (net of allowance for probable losses) | | |
| 11 | | 1,040,133 | 977,127 |
| 12 | Other Assets | 51,813 | 46,400 |
| 13 | Equity Investment | 3,032 | 3,782 |
| 14 | Underwriting accounts | - | - |
| 15 | Property, Plant and Equipment | 40,079 | 35,980 |
| | | | |
| 16 | TOTAL ASSETS | 2,052,653 | 1,785,954 |
| | | | |
| В | LIABILITIES | | |
| | Deposits from other Banks and Financial Institutions | 170 | 53 |
| | Customer deposits | 1,607,253 | 1,195,703 |
| 1 | Cash Letters of Credit | 12,695 | 25,292 |
| 1 | Special deposits | 106,803 | 185,612 |
| | Payment orders/transfers payable | 228 | 95 |
| 1 | | 438 | 5,355 |
| | Bankers' Cheques and Drafts Issued | 19,441 | |
| 1 | Accrued Taxes and Expenses Payable | 13,441 | 20,831 |
| | Acceptances Outstanding | - | 775 |
| 25 | Inter branch floating items | - | 335 |
| 26 | Unearned income and other deferred charges | - | - |
| 27 | Other Liabilities | 22,508 | 25,125 |
| 28 | Borrowings | 90,127 | 145,283 |
| | | | |
| 29 | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 1,859,663 | 1,603,684 |
| 30 | NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) | 192,990 | 182,270 |
| | | | |
| С | SHAREHOLDER'S FUND | | |
| 31 | Paid up share capital | 31,000 | 31,000 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 32 | Capital reserves | - | - |
| 1 | Retained Earnings | 91,615 | 91,925 |
| | Profit (Loss) Account | 52,701 | 41,977 |
| 1 | Other capital accounts | 17,674 | 17,369 |
| | Minority interest | - | - |
| 37 | TOTAL SHAREHOLDER'S FUNDS | 192,990 | 182,271 |
| | | | |
| | Contingent Liabilities | 14,717 | 37,175 |
| | Non performing loan and advances | 25,612 | 25,300 |
| | Allowance for Probable Losses | 7,912 | 7,131 |
| 41 | Other Non Performing Assets | 14,219 | 16,959 |
| _ | | | |
| D | SELECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS | 0.450 | *** |
| (i) | Shareholders Funds to total assets | 9.40% | 10.21% |
| [(ii) | Non performing loans to total gross loans | 2.47% | 2.59% |
| (iii) | Gross loans and Advance to Total Deposits | 60.24% | 69.47% |
| (iv) | Loans and Advance to Total Assets | 50.67% | 54.71% |
| l | | | 75.85% |
| (v) | Earning assets to Total assets | 64.18% | |
| 1 | Deposits growth | 22.77% | 4.18% |
| (VII) | Assets growth | 14.93% | -2.19% |

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE **INCOMEAS AT 31TH DECEMBER, 2023** (Amount in million Shillings)

| | | CURRENT QUARTER | COMPARATIVE QUARTER (PREVIOUS YEAR) | CURRENT YEAR (CUMMULATIVE) | COMPARATIVE YEAR CUMMULATIVE (PREVIOUS YEAR) |
|-------|--|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | | 31st December,2023 | 31st December,2022 | 31st December,2023 | 31st December,2022 |
| 1 | Interest income | 33,554 | 26,888 | 121,705 | 89,31 |
| 2 | Interest expenses | (6,383) | (6,051) | (21,189) | (18,01) |
| 3 | Net interest income (1 minus 2) | 27,171 | 20,837 | 100,516 | 71,29 |
| 4 | Bad Debts written - off | - | - | - | (1,77 |
| 5 | Impairment losses on Loans and Advance | (1,311) | (3,010) | (126) | (4,67 |
| 6 | Non interest income | 10,064 | 9,310 | 38,267 | 32,41 |
| | 6.1 Foreign currency Dealings and Translation Gains/(loss) - Net | 1,610 | 1,860 | 6,220 | 5,45 |
| | 6.2 Fee and Commissions | 8,277 | 7,345 | 30,970 | 25,49 |
| | 6.3 Dividend Income | - | - | - | - |
| | 6.4 Other Operating Income | 177 | 105 | 1,077 | 1,46 |
| 7 | Non-Interest Expense | (20,605) | (18,200) | (63,371) | (53,00 |
| | 7.1 Salaries and Benefits | (6,567) | (4,550) | (21,393) | (17,20 |
| | 7.2 Fees and Commission | (1,566) | (1,324) | (5,252) | (4,08 |
| | 7.3 Other Operating Expenses | (12,472) | (12,326) | (36,726) | (31,72 |
| 8 | Operating Income/Loss | 15,319 | 8,937 | 75,286 | 44,25 |
| 9 | Income Tax Provision | (4,596) | (2,681) | (22,586) | (13,41 |
| 10 | Net Income/(Loss) After Income Tax | 10,723 | 6,256 | 52,700 | 30,84 |
| 11 | Other comprehensive income | 14 | 14 | 14 | 1 |
| 12 | Total comprehensive income | 10,737 | 6,270 | 52,714 | 30,86 |
| 13 | Number of Employees | 485 | 479 | 485 | 47 |
| 14 | Basic Earnings Per Share | 67.02 | 39.10 | 329.38 | 192. |
| 15 | Number of Branches | 31 | 29 | 31 | 2 |
| | SELECTED PERFOMANCE INDICATORS | | | | |
| (i) | Return on Average Total Assets | 3% | 3% | 15.08% | 13.00 |
| (ii) | | 22.53% | 17.14% | 110.75% | 84.89 |
| (iii) | Non Interest expenses to gross income | 47.24% | 50.28% | 39.61% | 43.54 |
| (iv) | Net Interest Income to average earning assets | 8.13% | 8.00% | 30.08% | 27.36 |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW AS AT 31TH DECEMBER,2023 (Amount in million Shillings)

| | 31st December,2023 | 30th September,2023 | 31st December,2023 | 31st December,2022 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| l: Cash flow from operating activities: | | | | |
| Before tax Net income (loss) | 15,319 | 22,218 | 75,286 | 44,259 |
| Adjustment for : | | | | |
| Impairment/Amortization | 1,428 | 1,838 | 6,433 | 6,308 |
| Net change in loans and advances | (63,005) | (44,676) | (238,426) | (200,948) |
| Gain/loss on sale of assets | - | - | - | - |
| Net change in deposits | 321,542 | 56,861 | 667,290 | 305,004 |
| net change in short term negotiable securities | - | - | - | - |
| net changes in other liabilities | (5,909) | (23,763) | (183,620) | 14,092 |
| net change in other assets | (4,980) | 29,047 | (9,709) | 6,345 |
| Tax paid | (10,839) | (3,887) | (23,324) | (14,695) |
| Others (Change in treasury bill and treasury bonds) | (1,966) | (6,676) | (21,967) | (28,362) |
| Net cash provided(used) by operating activities | 251,590 | 30,962 | 271,963 | 132,003 |
| II: Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | |
| Dividend received | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase of fixed assets | (3,667) | (563) | (5,539) | (4,109) |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase of non-dealing securities | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from sale of non-dealing securities | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Capital WIP) | (1,750) | (473) | (3,332) | (1,172) |
| Net cash provided(used) by investing activities | (5,417) | (1,036) | (8,871) | (5,281) |
| | | | | |
| III: Cash flow from financing activities: | | | | |
| Repayment of long-term debt | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from issuance share capital | - | - | - | - |
| Payment of cash dividend | - | - | (6,586) | (5,818) |
| Net change in other borrowings | (55,183) | (93,886) | (63,480) | 69,759 |
| Others | - | (291) | (2,036) | (1,661) |
| Net cash provided(used)by financing activities | (55,183) | (94,177) | (72,102) | 62,280 |
| IV Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 190,990 | (64,251) | 190,990 | 189,002 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the quarter | 644,178 | 708,429 | 644,178 | 268,964 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the quarter | 835,168 | 644,178 | 835,168 | 457,966 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY AS AT 31TH DECEMBER, 2023 (Amount in million Shillings)

| | CAPITAL | PREMIUM | EARNINGS | RESERVE | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| CURRENT YEAR: 2023 | | | | | | |
| Balance as at 01st January 2023 | 31,000 | - | 107,236 | 3,484 | 5,173 | 146,893 |
| Profit for the year | | | 52,701 | | | 52,70 |
| Other comprehensive Income | | | - | | - | - |
| Transaction with Owners | - | - | - | | | - |
| Dividends Paid | | | - | | | - |
| Regulatory Reserve | | | (9,212) | 9,212 | | - |
| General Provision Reserve | | | - 1 | | | - |
| Others | | | (6,409) | - | (195) | (6,60 |
| Balance as at 31st December, 2023 | 31,000 | - | 144,316 | 12,696 | 4,978 | 192,99 |
| PREVIOUS YEAR: 2022 | | | | | | |
| Balance as at 01st January 2022 | 31,000 | - | 76,809 | 8,704 | 5,353 | 121,86 |
| Profit for the year | | | 30,848 | | 14 | 30,86 |
| Other comprehensive Income | | | - | | - | - |
| Transaction with Owners | - 1 | - | - | | | - |
| Dividends Paid | | | - | | | - |
| Regulatory Reserve | | | 5,220 | (5,220) | | - |
| General Provision Reserve | | | - 1 | | | - |
| 041 | | | (5,641) | | (194) | (5,83 |
| Others | _ | | (5,641) | - | (194) | (5,8, |

SELECTED EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31TH DECEMBER, 2023

| | paration of the quarterly financial stateme nents. | nt, consistent accounting policies have been us | ed as those applicable to the previous year audited financial |
|--------|---|---|---|
| Name | and Title | Signature | <u>Date</u> |
| 1 | DR. Muhsin S. Masoud Managing Director | | January 25, 2024 |
| 2 | Anwar A, Saleh Director Finance | | January 25, 2024 |
| 3 | <u>Hafidh.S.Suleiman</u> Acting Chief Internal Audit | | January 25, 2024 |
| the be | | prepared in conformance with International Fina | e declare that the statements have been examined by us and, to ancial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Banking |
| Name | and Title | Signature | Date |
| 1 | DR Estella Ngoma Hassan Chairperson | | January 25, 2024 |
| 2 | DR Saleh J. Rashid Board Member | | January 25, 2024 |

THE PEOPLE'S BANK OF ZANZIBAR LTD.

| UMBER | | ITEM/TRANSACTION | | CHARGE/FEE |
|-------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 Current Accounts | | | |
| | (a) Required minimum opening balan | | | TZS 100,000 |
| | (b) Monthly minimum service fee (bre | | | TZS 5000 |
| | (c) Cheque withdrawal over the cour | ter | | Free |
| | | Fees per ATM withdrawal | | TZS 1,700 |
| | (e) ATM mini statement | | | Free |
| | (f) Interim statement per page | | | TZS 500 |
| | (g) Periodic scheduled statement (h) Cheque book (leaf) | | | Free TZS 800 |
| | (i) Dishonoured cheque | | | TZS 50,000 |
| | (j) Tanzania Automated Clearing Hou | CO (TACH) | | TZS 2,000 |
| | (k) Counter cheque | se(TACH) | | TZS 25,000 |
| | (I) Stop payment | | | TZS 25,000 |
| | (m) Standing order | | | TZS 5,000 |
| | (n) Balance enquiry | | | 300 |
| | (o) New ATM card issuance | | | TZS 12,000 |
| | (p) ATM card renewal or replacement | | | TZS 12,000 |
| | (q) Overdrawn account interest chard | | | N/A |
| | (r) Unarranged overdraft | | | N/A |
| | (s) Interbank transfer (minimum) | | | TZS 2,000 |
| | (t) Bill payments through ATM | | | N/A |
| | (u) Deposit fee | | | Free |
| | (v) Other (small denomination Foreig | | | 4.5% of amount |
| 2 | 2 Savings Accounts (Disclose for pro- | duct specific types) | | |
| | (a) Required minimum opening balan | ce | | TZS 20,000 |
| | (b) Monthly service fee | | | TZS 1,500 |
| | (c)Interim statement | | | Free |
| | (d) Account closure | | | TZS 5,000 |
| | 3 Electronic Banking | | | |
| | (a) Internet banking monthly fee | | | Free |
| | (b) Internet transfers | | | TZS 1,000 |
| | (c) SMS banking | | | 770,000 |
| | (i) Balance enquiry | | | TZS 200 |
| | (ii) Mini statement | | | TZS 400 |
| | (iii) Bank to wallet transfer | h = = I = \ | | TZS 1,000 |
| | (vi) Bank to bank transfer (intra- (v) Purchase of mobile airtime | pank) | | TZS 1,000 Free |
| | | nsfer - Bank to bank transfer (intra-bar | N/s) | 0 |
| | 4 Foreign Exchange Transaction | ilstel - balik to balik tralister (littla-bal | in) | 0 |
| | (a) Purchase/sale of TCs transaction | s over the counter | | N/A |
| | (b) Purchase of foreign cheque | s over the counter | | N/A |
| | (c) Sale/purchase of cash passport | | | Negotiable |
| | (d)TISS transfer | | | TZS 2000- TZS 10,000 |
| | (e) Telegraphic transfer/SWIFT | | | USD 20-USD 50 |
| | | nominated account to local current acc | ount (within bank and to other | Free |
| | bank) | stati dasaani ta laadi adii alii daa | | |
| Ę | 5 Personal Loans | | | |
| | (a) Processing/Arrangement/Apprais | sal fee | | |
| | (i) Personal Ioans | | | 2% |
| | (ii) Overdrafts | | | 1% |
| | (iii) Mortgage finance | | | 1% |
| | (iv) Asset finance | | | 1% |
| | (b) Unpaid Ioan installment | | | 1% |
| | (c) Early repayment | | | 3% of Outstanding Principle |
| | (d) Valuation fees | | | Negotiable |
| | (e) Term loan/overdraft in USD | | | 6% - 8% |
| | We, the undersigned have examined and information. | the above information and hereby dec | lare that the information is true an | d correct to the best of our knowled |
| | Name | Designation | Signature | Date |
| 1 | 1 DR. Muhsin S. Masoud | Managing Director | | January 25, 2024 |
| | 2 Eddie Edward Mhina | Director Commercial | | January 25, 2024 |
| 2 | 2 Ludie Luward i iiiiia | Director Commercial | | , , |

BRANCH NETWORK

P.O.BOX 1173 P.O.BOX 402 Forodhani/gizenga street Zanzibar, Zanzibar. Tel: 024 2236046 Tel: 024 2231389 Fax: 024 2231121 Fax: 024 2236208

P.O.BOX 1173 Malindi MTC building Dar es Salaam Tel: 024 2231118 Tel: 022 2184610 Fax: 024 2238482 Fax: 022 2184609 ISLAMIC BANK- TAZARA

P.O.BOX 2636 Tazara, nyerere road Dar es Salaam Tel: +255222862520 Fax: +255222862520 ISLAMIC BANK- LUMUMBA

FORODHANI

MALINDI

Zanzibar,

TAZARA

Mahiwa/Lumumba Street Dar es Salaam Tel: 022 2185291 Fax: 022 2185292

P.O.BOX 77545

MAZIZINI SERVICE CENTRE P.O.BOX 1173 ZRB Building Zanzibar, Tel: 0732 947033

P.O.BOX 135 Wete - Pemba Zanzibar, Tel: 024 2454285

ISLAMIC BANK -WETE

WETE

P.O.BOX 135 Wete - Pemba Zanzibar. Tel: 024 2454285 TANDIKA P.O.BOX 2636 Tazara, nyerere road

Dar es Salaam

Tel: 0222862526

Fax: 0222862526

M/KWEREKWE

Mwanakwerekwe ZSSF building

KARIAKOO P.O.BOX 9160 Kariakoo, Swahili/Mkunguni

P.O.BOX 2636 Tazara, nyerere road Dar es Salaam Tel: 0222862526 Fax: 0222862526 ISLAMIC BANK - CHAKE CHAKE

Fax: 024 2452823

P.O.BOX 135 Chakechake Pemba Tel: 024 2452821

MAKUNDUCHI SERVICE CENTRE P.O.BOX 1173 Makunduchi Zanzibar, Tel: 0732 947034

MTWARA P.O.BOX 1454 Post House, Mtwara, Tel:0232333173/1/4 fax; 0232333175

KIWENGWA SERVICE CENTRE P.O.BOX 1173 Kiwengwa Zanzibar, Tel: 0732940155

KIGAMBONI P.O.BOX 9160 Kariakoo, Swahili/Mkunguni Dar es Salaam Tel: 022 2184610 Fax: 022 2184609

CHAKE CHAKE

P.O.BOX 135

Chake Chake Pemba Tel: 245 2351/2369 Fax: 245 2139

MLANDEGE CORPORATE P.O.BOX 1173 Malandege Muzamil Zanzibar, Tel: 024 2238349 Fax: 024 2238354

ISLAMIC BANK - MWANAKWEREKWE P.O.BOX 402 Mwanakwerekwe ZSSF building Zanzibar. Tel: 024 2238112

Fax: 024 2238113 ISLAMIC BANK - MPIRANI P.O.BOX 1173

Mpirani ZIC building Zanzibar, Tel: 024 2234579

Fax: 024 2234572

MKOANI SERVICE CENTRE P.O.BOX 135 Mkoani - Pemba Zanzibar, Tel: 024 2456057

ISLAMIC BANK-MTWARA P.O.BOX 1454

Post House, Mtwara, Tel:0232333173/1/4 fax; 0232333175

DODOMA BRANCH P.O.BOX 768 Nyerere Square CDA Street Tel:0232333173/1/4

TANDAHIMBA P.O.BOX 1454 Post House, Tel:0232333173/1/4 fax; 0232333175

16 Monday 29 January 2024

Guardian

WORLD

UN evacuates civilians after latest east DR Congo attack

THE United Nations peacekeeping mission in Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) said on Saturday it has deployed troops to secure a corridor for people fleeing more violence in the east.

The mission, MONUSCO, said some 1,000 displaced people have been sheltered since Friday after they fled the town of Mweso, where Tutsi-led M23 rebels killed around 20 people since Thursday, according to the army and a civil society leader.

fighting between Congolese troops and M23, whose offensives have forced tens of thousands to flee and worsened the region's decades-long security and humanitarian crisis.

MONUSCO spokesperson Ndeye Khady Lo said the fighting was taking place near the mission's Nyanzale base. She said the peacekeepers would patrol to protect civilians.

Guillaume Kaiko Ndjike, the Congolese army's spokesperson in North Kivu, said M23 fighters had fired indiscriminately since Saturday morning. "We are in the process of containing



Residents of Bambo in Rutshuru territory, 60 kilometers north of Goma, the capital of North Kivu, eastern Democratic Republic of Congo, flee as the M23 attacked the town on Oct 26, 2023. AFP

tion," he said.

Civil society leader Toby Kahangu said the rebels had seized control of Mweso, around 80 km (50 miles) from Goma which is the main city in North Kivu province, after launching early-morning attacks.

"They now have control of Mweso and are heading towards the villages of Kachiru and Kashunga," he said.

The army and MONUSCO did not confirm that. The attack contravenes a ceasefire brokered by East African regional leaders and began the same day US Secretary of State The attack was the latest fallout from them in order to protect the popula- Antony Blinken made an appeal for peace in

east Congo.

"I had the opportunity to speak both to the president of the DRC and the president of Rwanda just in recent days," Blinken said from Angola on Thursday. "Now that the (Congo) election is done, we believe that it's an important moment to try to forge forward with diplomacy."

The conflict has sparked a diplomatic crisis between Congo and neighboring Rwanda, which Kinshasa accuses of backing the rebels. Rwanda denies any involvement.

COP28 Higher Committee meets to discuss gamechanging UAE-led global climate summit

Russia open to substantive proposals for

diplomatic settlement in Ukraine – MFA

RUSSIA remains open to truly substantive proposals for a diplomatic settlement of the situation around Ukraine, said Alexey Polishchuk, the head of the Second Department of the CIS countries at the Russian Foreign Ministry.

He said there's no hope now that the West will change

"The current Kiev leadership are puppets, first of all, of Washington, London and Brussels. They benefit from escalating the Ukrainian crisis, which they are using not

only to try to accomplish the goal of inflicting a 'strategic defeat' to Russia, but also to implement measures that are aimed at weakening the economies of their competitors from continental Europe, who have been zombified by the 'Russian threat' and do not realize the real threats to their

security," the diplomat said in an interview with TASS.

"On its part, Russia has always remained open to truly

substantive proposals on how to overcome the current

crisis through political and diplomatic methods," he said.

its approach to the Ukrainian settlement.

ABU DHABI

MOSCOW

SHEIKH Abdullah bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chairman of the Higher Committee for COP28 UAE, convened members to discuss the implementation of the UAE Consensus, delivery on commitments and pledges and to ensure continuity of the UAE's legacy.

During the meeting, Sheikh Abdullah bin Zayed stated, 'COP28 was a historic event and with the UAE Consensus and through the Action Agenda we delivered a groundbreaking text that offers tangible, actionable solutions to climate change. We can't lose momentum. We need to carry this promise into action."

"When the UAE took on the Presidency of COP28, our goal was clear; we wanted to host a COP that was gamechanging, inspirational and transformative. We aimed to fulfil past commitments and set new ambitions, achieving this through building trust and the UAE's dedication. There is no doubt that the COP28 Presidency did this and showed the world that the UAE is a place where people can come together and unite around a common goal," he

Sheikh Abdullah lauded the legacy of the Founding Father the late Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan in preserving the environment, from which the COP28 presidency inspired its vision and followed in its footsteps.

He also expressed his appreciation to all participants in the conference from the federal, national and private sectors for their contributions and positive cooperation.

The UAE Minister of Foreign Affairs also thanked the members of the Higher Committee, noting that COP28 set a new global standard that strengthens the UAE's ability to host and manage the most important international conferences with the highest levels of excellence.

During the meeting, Sultan Ahmed Al Jaber, UAE Minister of Industry and Advanced Technology, Deputy Chairman of the Committee, and President of the COP28 emphasised that the historic success of COP28 was the result of the forward-looking vision of the UAE's leadership and its firm commitment to building a sustainable future for the country and the world.

He also thanked Sheikh Abdullah for his guidance, diligence and follow-up and highlighted that the success of COP28 was a result of the leadership's unwavering commitment to a sustainable future, the outstanding work of the Higher committee members and the whole national effort that helped produce a historic, global event.

He praised Sheikha Mariam bint Mohamed bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Vice President of the Education and Human Resources Council and Chairperson of the Salama bint Hamdan Al Nahyan Foundation (SHF), for her role in supervising the preparations and arrangements for hosting the conference and providing a unique experience for visitors.

The committee, under her leadership, took all necessary supportive measures to achieve the high standards expected from the world, implementing innovative plans for construction and logistics design that empowered all participants to unite efforts, work together, and achieve success. He also commended the role of the Media Committee of the conference, led by Sheikh Zayed bin Hamdan bin Zayed Al Nahyan, which highlighted the UAE's experience in future planning, economic development, and building a qualitative model for sustainable development.

He also praised the distinguished role and commendable efforts of the Protocol Committee headed by Mohammed Abdullah Al Junaibi, and the Security and Operations Committee headed by Talal Belhoul Al Falasi.

Xi urges China, France to jointly open up path of peace, progress

BEIJING

AS today's world is once again at a critical crossroads, China and France should jointly open up a path of peace, security, prosperity and progress for human development, Chinese President Xi Jinping said here on Saturday.

Xi made the remarks as he exchanged congratulations with his French counterpart, Emmanuel Macron, on the 60th anniversary of diplomatic relations between the two countries.

China and France broke the ice of the Cold War and crossed the divide between different blocs to establish diplomatic relations at the ambassadorial level 60 years ago, Xi noted, adding that this historical event has pushed the global landscape to evolve in the right direction of dialogue and cooperation, which still offers inspirations for today.

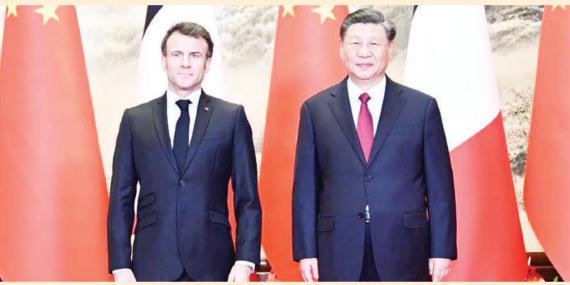
Over the past 60 years, the two countries have adhered to making strategic choices independent of external influence, and

exchanges on an equal footing, and jointly addressing global challenges through multilateral coordination, Xi said.

There is more than one "first" and fruitful accomplishments concerning China-France relations, which have not only benefited the people of both countries, but also played a vital role in maintaining global peace and stability, promoting multi-polarization of the world, and advancing the democratization of international relations, Xi said.

Facing the question of the times and of history on where the world should be headed, China and France, both as independent major countries and permanent members of the United Nations Security Council, should stay true to the original aspiration of establishing diplomatic relations, shoulder their responsibility, undertake their mission, and jointly open up a path of peace, security, prosperity and progress for human development, he said.

Attaching great importance to have always been committed to the development of bilateral ties, achieving common development Xi said he stands ready to work through mutually beneficial coop- with Macron to take the 60th anniing among civilizations through an opportunity to uphold funda- ary and historic decision.



Chinese President Xi Jinping (right) and French President Emmanuel Macron pose for a photo during their meeting at the Great Hall of the People in Beijing, capital of China, April 6, 2023, XINHUA

mental principles, break new ground, build on past achievements, open up a new future, and make China-France comprehensive strategic partnership more solid and dynamic, so as to crucial than ever in search of comfurther contribute to improving the mon solutions for global challenges, well-being of the two peoples and of he added. humanity.

Macron, in his congratulatory message, stated that the establishment of diplomatic relations between France eration, promoting mutual learn- versary of diplomatic relations as and China 60 years ago was a vision-

In the face of unprecedented global challenges today, cooperation between France and China, as well as between Europe and China, is more

The year 2023 witnessed a comprehensive revitalization of France-China relations, and in 2024, cooperation between the two nations is expected to be further enhanced, he noted.

Macron said he looks forward to next 60 years. Xinhua

tion and coordination on global issues, and continually deepen the comprehensive strategic partnership between France and China so that both sides can infuse renewed vitality into bilateral relations for the

working with President Xi to

promote bilateral economic.

cultural, and youth exchang-

es, strengthen communica-

African leaders call for accelerating industrialisation to achieve prosperity

ACCRA

AFRICAN leaders attending the ongoing Africa Prosperity Dialogue in Ghana have urged the continent to propel industrialization to achieve prosperity at a faster pace.

The three-day dialogue, which kicked off Thursday in Ghana's Eastern Region, brought together many African leaders, experts, and stakeholders to delve into road maps for the continent's prosperity.

Speaking during the dialogue, Ghanaian President Nana Addo Dankwa Akufo-

HARBIN in northeast China's

Heilongjiang province is dressed

in silvery white. Harbin Ice-Snow

World, a landmark ice-and-snow

theme park built on the northern

bank of the Songhua River, al-

ways bustles with excitement. Just

across the river, snow sculptures

wearing crowns of snowflakes and

draped in pure white "snow robes"

captivate crowds of tourists at the

Sun Island International Snow

During the recent New Year holi-

day, Harbin received a total of near-

ly 3.05 million tourist visits and

achieved a total tourism revenue

of 5.91 billion yuan (\$834.1 million),

Behind the booming tourism

both reaching historical high.

Sculpture Art Expo.

Addo said, "Without the capacity to borders, driving economic growth industrialize, add value to our raw materials, and invest to build the social. digital, economic and physical infrastructures to connect our peoples and businesses to customers across Africa, intra-Africa trade would remain at the negligible lows that it has always been.

"Akufo-Addo said Africa still needs to develop efficient transportation and logistics infrastructure, streamline trade processes, and embrace digital technologies to facilitate payments in cross-border transactions, to unlock the full potential of trade within the continent.

The president added that the African Continental Free Trade Area (Af-CFTA) would create opportunities for and creating a more integrated and interconnected continent.

Akufo-Addo urged participants at the dialogue to critically examine the responsibilities and expectations of the private sector, demand the same of the public sector, and assess how both sides can work as partners to achieve "an Africa we want."

AfCFTA Secretary-General Wamkele Mene also said the collective aspiration of a prosperous Africa can only be achieved through enhanced production, value addition, and trade within the African continent.

Since the private sector is the pillar for achieving these goals, Mene said the AfCFTA Secretariat has been businesses to expand beyond their working to create the necessary con-

ditions and environment for the private sector and economic operators to prosper. He said the secretariat identified sectors such as agriculture, the automotive industry, the pharmaceutical industry, transport and logistics, which would combine to create and establish a market to attract at least 130 billion U.S. dollars worth of investments into the value chain development.

"It is crucial to deepen the one Africa market and prioritize products made in Africa. This approach is not just about reducing our dependence on imports from other countries; it is about actively producing and exporting goods that generate employment within Africa," Mene stressed.

Adding his voice to the calls,

Joachim Chissano, former president of Mozambique, urged African governments and private sectors to build systems that would produce and add value to the products to feed Africans, and reduce hunger and poverty on the continent.

The Africa Prosperity Dialogue, organized by the AfCFTA Secretariat and the African Prosperity Network, a think tank, serves as an annual platform for Africa's leadership to engage, forge partnerships, and commit to achieving the African Union's Agenda 2063.

Xinhua

ANI

Booming winter tourism drives inheritance of ice, snow carving

and snow carving.

Harbin, known as the "Ice City," has a long and cold winter, which provides unique natural conditions for the development of winter tourism. As a result, ice and snow carving emerged.

Zhang Weihong, an inheritor of ice and snow carving, said that the beauty of ice sculptures lies in the intricate carvings and crystalline transparency, and snow sculptures, on the other hand, emphasize molded shapes and derive their beauty from pristine simplic-

According to statistics from 2021, industry is Harbin's profound ice there are over 3,600 full-time ice and snow culture, including the and snow carving artists in Heilong-standing provincial-level inlongjiang province. With the emertangible cultural heritage item - ice gence of the ice and snow industry, the number continues to rise.

"My master once said that inheritance is not about repetition, but about creation," Zhang said, adding that it's important to inherit the intangible cultural heritage item of ice and snow carving, and make it accessible, high-quality, and participatory, which calls for innovation.

Today, artists in Harbin have invented colored ice and snow painting that combines ice painting, snow painting and watercolor painting. They have developed a technique to show rime ice patterns on porcelain wares. Besides, snow sculpture paintings that integrate paper cutting and audiovisual elements have become hot sellers in the gift shops of Harbin Ice-Snow World.

The short preservation time due to seasonal and temperature influences is a major challenge for the artistry of ice and snow carving. To address this, Zhang created new ice and snow carving products that don't melt, based on the techniques of paper carving and glasswork. This allows the artistry of ice and snow carving to be passed down for longer, he said.

These new products are welcomed by tourists in the gift shops of Harbin Ice-Snow World. "Featuring the beautiful winter scenery of Harbin and at an affordable price, it is a perfect gift for my family," said a tourist surnamed Hu from southeast China's Fujian province. Since the opening of Harbin Ice-Snow World, over 1,000 such products designed by Zhang have been sold. On Jan. 5, Harbin Ice-Snow World was officially crowned the world's largest ice and snow theme park by Guinness World Records at the 2024 China Ice and Snow Tourism Development Forum, with an area of 816,682.5 square meters. This achievement came from 15

ice and snow sculptors and over 10.000 workers. "It was just fast and furious," said a tourist surnamed Liu from southwest China's Chongqing municipality, after taking a 521-meter ice

days of hard work by hundreds of

slide at the theme park. "The continuous high-quality construction of scenic areas and brand building have made Harbin extremely attractive in winter.

While enjoying the beauty of the winter scenery, tourists can also experience the cultural charm and unique allure of the exquisite carving skills. This is conducive to the inheritance and innovation of ice and snow carving techniques," said Zhao Zebin, deputy dean of the School of Management, Harbin Institute of Technology.

With the increasingly diverse demands from tourists, winter tourism places more emphasis on the experience and participation of tourists, and educational trips have become a popular option. In Harbin, a well-known winter destination for educational trips, ice and snow carving is a popular program.

By the Ashi River in Harbin, Zhang led 15 children from Tianjin municipality to experience the charm of ice and snow carving.

"We are making colored ice and snow painting. We need to outline the shape in advance on the ice board, then carve and color it," he explained.

With the expansion of ice and snow carving, more and more companies and universities are joining the ranks of inheriting the technique.

"More than 10 universities in Heilongjiang province are providing courses on ice and snow carving techniques. They often hold relevant competitions," said Zhang Xin, deputy director of the ice and snow carving committee of the Heilongjiang Artists Association.

Zhang believes that the popularity of winter tourism will encourage more people to learn about this intangible cultural heritage item.

People's Daily

Guardian

US and Iraq begin first

round of talks to end

Official: 150 Palestinians killed in Israeli siege of Gaza hospital

GAZA / JERUSALEM

AS many as 150 Palestinians were killed in an Israeli siege of Nasser Medical Complex Hospital in Gaza's second-largest city of Khan Younis, said a Palestinian medical official on Saturday.

Palestinians were forced to bury the dead in the courtyard of the hospital, said Ashraf al-Qedra, spokesperson for the Ministry of Health in Gaza.

"We still have 30 unidentified dead bodies in the morgue at Nasser Medical Complex," he said, adding "Nasser Hospital is facing a severe and dangerous shortage of blood units, and many anesthesia drugs have run out."

Al-Qedra said that generators at the hospital will be shut down within four days due to fuel shortages, adding that the water tanks were damaged and malfunctioning as a result of shrapnel and Israeli drone fires, leading to water leakage into several buildings.

He emphasized that Israel "intentionally disables the capabilities of Nasser Medical Complex and Hope Hospital in Khan Younis during their siege, targeting them, and preventing ambulance movement."

Earlier, Israel's military denied reports claiming its attack. In a statement sent to Xinhua on Friday, the

Israel Defense Forces said they were in telephone contact with the medical staff of Al-Amal and Nasser hospitals in Khan Younis to ensure their continued operation.

"The IDF communicated that there is no obligation to evacuate the hospitals," the army said, adding that troops were operating against Hamas militants in Khan Younis, the largest city in the southern Gaza Strip.

The Palestinian death toll from the ongoing Israeli attacks on the Gaza Strip has risen to 26,257 since Oct 7, 2023, the Hamas-run Health Ministry said on Saturday.

The Israeli army killed 174 Palestinians and wounded 310 others over the past 24 hours, the ministry said in a press statement.

It added that the ongoing Israel-Hamas conflict had wounded at least 64,797 Palestinians, noting that many victims were still under the rubble as ambulance and civil defense crews could not reach them.

Netanyahu

Also on Saturday, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said that Qatar should leverage its influence on Hamas to release hostages in Gaza.

"Qatar hosts the leaders of Hamas, finances Hamas, and has leverage



Palestinians flee Israeli ground offensive in Kahn Younis, Gaza Strip on Saturday. AP

on Hamas," Netanyahu said at a press conference in Tel Aviv.

According to Netanyahu, Qatar "said that it can help bring back (the hostages) -- therefore, let them apply their pressure. They put themselves as a mediator -- please prove it and return as the primary mediator in the indirect negotiations between Israel and Hamas. It focuses its efforts on bringing an end to the ongoing conflict and securing the release of over 100 hostages still held in Gaza by Hamas and other militant groups.

Last week, Israel's Channel 12 our hostages." Qatar has played TV news released a recording of Netanyahu saying in a close meeting that Qatar's role as a mediator is "problematic." He told the families of the hostages "vou don't hear me thanking Qatar.'

Qatar said it was "appalled" by the comments. Qatar's Ministry of Foreign Affairs Spokesman Majed al-Ansari wrote in a post on the social media platform X on Wednesday that "these remarks, if validated, are irresponsible and destructive to the efforts to save innocent lives but are not surprising."

US-led military coalition **WASHINGTON** THE US and Iraq held their first round of talks on the future of US

military presence in Iraq, with Baghdad discussing its expectations to lead to a timeline for reducing their presence, as reported by Al Jazeera.

Iraqi Prime Minister Mohammed Shia al-Sudani as well as top-ranking officials from both the Iraqi armed forces and the US-led coalition met in the capital, Baghdad, on Saturday.

The joint commission began "the commencement of the first round of bilateral dialogue between Iraq and the United States of America to end the coalition in Iraq," Iraqi Prime Minister Mohammed Shia' Al Sudani said in a statement.

"Military experts will oversee ending the military mission of the Global Coalition against Daesh (ISIL), a decade after its initiation and after the successful achievement of its mission in partnership with Iraqi security and military forces," it added.

There are about 2,500 US troops deployed in Iraq currently, as part of the coalition that was formed in 2014 to help the Iraq government defeat ISIL, Al Jazeera reported.

The US, in response, said that it aimed to set up a committee to negotiate the terms of the mission's end, which were first discussed last

However, as Israel's war in Gaza intensifies, the US forces in Iraq and Syria are frequently attacked by Iran-allied groups, resulting in US retaliatory attacks and Iraq's complaints of US "aggression" against its territory.

Since ISIL lost its hold on Iraq, officials have called for the withdrawal of coalition forces, especially after a US air strike in January 2020 killed Iranian top commander Qassem Soleimani and Iraqi militia leader Abu Mahdi al-Muhandis outside Baghdad airport.

Moreover, Iraq officials have complained that the US attacks violate its sovereignty, as reported by Al Ja-

US President Joe Biden pledges to stand up to antisemitism

WASHINGTON

US President Joe Biden has pledged to stand up to antisemitism and made a promise of "Never Again" while remembering all that Jewish survivors of the Holocaust experienced, The Hill reported.

The US President on Saturday released a statement commemorating the International Holocaust Remembrance Day (January 27), as the war between Israel and Hamas wages on. Biden said the United States joins nations around the world to pause

and mourn "one of the darkest chap-

ters in human history," grieve the lives

taken by Nazis and honour the survivors and those who risked their lives for the innocent.

"This year, the charge to remember the Holocaust, the evil of the Nazis, and the scourge of antisemitism is more pressing than ever," Biden said, denouncing the "pure, unadulterated evil" that Hamas unleashed on Israel in its October 7 attack that killed 1,200, as per The Hill.

He said: "It was the worst atrocity committed against the Jewish people in a single day since the Holocaust."

Biden said that since the Hamas attack on Israel, there has been an "alarming rise of despicable antisemi-



tism" both in the United States and around the world that has "surfaced painful scars" of Jewish people.

"We cannot remember all that Jewish survivors of the Holocaust experi-

enced and then stand silently by when and it is a lesson he has passed down Jews are attacked and targeted again today," Biden said in the statement.

"Without equivocation or exception, we must also forcefully push back against attempts to ignore, deny, distort, and revise history. This includes Holocaust denialism and efforts to minimise the horrors that Hamas perpetrated on October 7, especially its appalling and unforgivable use of rape and sexual violence to terrorise victims.'

Biden pledged to stand up to antisemitism and to make a promise of "Never Again." He said his father instilled the promise in him as a child,

to honor" during his visits to Israel and meetings with Holocaust survivors and family members of people taken hostage by Hamas, as per The "On this sombre International Holo-

to his children and grandchildren. It's

also a message he said he has "strived

caust Remembrance Day, we hold the Jewish community and the people of Israel close in our hearts," Biden said. "And we remember the enduring strength, spirit, and resilience of the Jewish people--even in the darkest of times.'

Expanded visa-free policies demonstrate China's confidence, openness

China and Singapore signed a mutual visa exemption agreement on Jan. 25, which will come into effect from Feb. 9. Chinese and Singaporean citizens holding ordinary passports will be allowed to enter and stay in each other's countries visafree for up to 30 days.

The expanded visa-free access for Chinese nationals will facilitate the personnel exchanges and strengthen exchanges and cooperation between China and relevant countries. It showcases China's confidence and opening attitude.

So far, China has signed mutual visa exemption agreements with 157 countries, covering various types of passports. Simplified visa procedures or arrangements have been reached with 44 countries. Mutual visa exemptions have been achieved with 22 countries, including Singapore, the Maldives, Kazakhstan, and others. In addition, over 60 countries and regions offer visa-free or visa-on-arrival policies for Chinese citizens.

The convenience of Chinese citizens' outbound travel has greatly improved, which lifts the "value" of Chinese passports. At the same time, China's continuous efforts to optimize its visa policies are providing more convenience for foreigners to travel, work, study, and live in China.

China is continuously optimizing its visa policies, showcasing its openness, inclusiveness, confidence, and strength to the world.

Starting from Dec. 1, 2023, China has implemented a unilateral visa-free policy for ordinary passport holders from France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain



Shandong province, Jan. 15, 2024. (Photo by Wang Fudong/People's Daily Online)

Recently, China announced that it will apply unilateral visa-free policy to Switzerland and Ireland. By last November, China has expanded the scope of its 72/144-hour transit visafree policies to 54 countries.

Since Dec. 11, 2023, Chinese embassies and consulates have implemented a temporary measure to reduce visa fees. Starting from Jan. 11 this year, China's National Immigration Administration has officially implemented five measures to facilitate the entry of foreign nationals coming to China.

These measures have practically facilitated the exchange of personnel, economic and trade cooperation, and cultural exchanges between China and foreign countries, demonstrating China's commitment to promoting people-to-people ties and advancing exchanges and mutual learning among civi-

China's continuous optimization of visa policies has received widespread acclaim from the international community and positive responses from relevant countries.

International personages praised China for introducing a series of convenient visa policies, saying China always brings surprises. They called China's optimization of visa poliand Malaysia on a trial basis. cies good news and an important signal to standing that the more open a country is, the

promote tourism and economic exchanges. Malaysia has decided to offer a 30-day visa-free entry to nationals from China. The

French government has announced that holders of a master's degree from China with study experience in France can obtain a 5-year visa. Switzerland said it will provide more visa convenience for Chinese citizens and Chinese enterprises investing in Switzerland. Ireland has expressed its willingness to actively consider providing more convenience for Chinese citizens visiting Ireland, saying it welcomes more Chinese companies to invest and do business in Ireland.

The expanding visa reciprocity will effectively promote exchanges between China and relevant countries, further strengthening the mutually beneficial cooperation between them. China's continuous optimization of visa policies and promotion of exchanges between Chinese and foreign individuals marks an important measure to serve the country's high-quality development and high-level opening-up, and it will also inject greater confidence and momentum into the common development of all countries.

China, after a 45-year journey of reform and opening-up, has gained a deeper undermore it develops and gains confidence, and the more it can contribute to the common development of all nations in the world.

China actively builds various open platforms to share development opportunities with other countries. It strives to optimize foreign investment and intellectual property protection, and accelerate the construction of a market-oriented, law-based, and internationalized firstclass business environment. China also collaborates with relevant parties to advance the Belt and Road Initiative, expanding cooperation with them in infrastructure, industry, trade, and technological innovation. Through concrete actions, China is opening its doors wider and

wider to the world. The United Nations World Tourism Organization believes that China is becoming increasingly open, and the vibrant development of China's tourism industry will also drive the common development of tourism in neighboring countries.

China will continuously expand its high-level openingup, firmly pursue a mutually beneficial strategy of opening up, steadily expand institutional opening-up with regard to rules, regulations, management and standards, and continuously expand the development space for Chinese modernization.

China will commit itself to openness to foster synergy for cooperation and deliver benefits to all, help different civilizations learn from each other, live in harmony and reinforce one another, and work with all relevant parties to build a community with a shared future for mankind.

People's Daily

COVID-19 epidemic in Japan has been heating up for 9 consecutive weeks as new mutant strains spread

TAIPEI

THE Covid-19 epidemic in Japan has been heating up for nine consecutive weeks as

new mutant strains have spread. The Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare of the Japanese government stated that the number of confirmed cases has increased for nine consecutive weeks, and some people believe that the 10th wave of the epidemic has occurred.

As new mutant strains with high contagiousness are spreading, experts call on the public not to ignore the epidemic and to continue to take anti-epidemic measures.

Japan Jiji News Agency reported that in May 2023, the Japanese government had lowered the Covid-19 epidemic prevention level to be equivalent to seasonal influenza.

Therefore, the method of controlling the number of Covid-19 patients has changed from the original case-by-case notification. The results are reported by approximately 5,000 designated medical institutions across Japan.

The Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare stated that the average number of Covid-19 patients reported in the week ending January 21 was 12.23 per medical institution, which was approximately 1.4 times that of the previous week and has continued to increase since late November 2023.

In Ishikawa Prefecture, where many people took refuge in evacuation centres due to the Noto Peninsula earthquake, the average number of people per medical facility was 14.33, about 1.4 times more than the previous week.

The reason behind the rising epidemic is that a new mutant strain that has rapidly expanded overseas since the fall of 2023 has also increased in Japan.

This new mutant strain is JN.1, which has been further mutated from Omicron's

The World Health Organisation (WHO) stated that there are currently no reports that JN.1 is more likely to cause severe illness than other mutant strains.

The WHO and the Institute of Medical Sciences in Japan said that the variant may be highly contagious because its mutations have improved immune escape capabili-

The virus strain in Japan is rapidly being replaced by JN.1. The National Institute of Infectious Diseases of Japan stated that a private screening agency surveyed 194 specimens from January 1 to 7 and found that JN.1 accounted for about 20 per cent, and it is estimated that the proportion will rise to 43 per cent in early February.

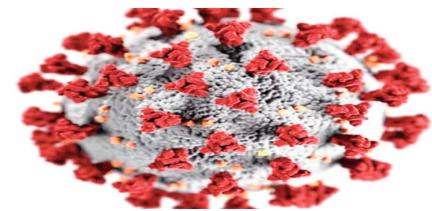
Norio Sugatani, a visiting professor at Japan's Keio University who specialises in infectious diseases, said that JN.1's ability to escape immunity seems to be higher.

Although it can be said to be the "10th wave" of the epidemic, the JN.1 expansion may lead to an even greater increase in the number of confirmed cases.

Sugatani pointed out that based on overseas reports, it is difficult to believe that the number of domestic deaths will increase rapidly due to the spread of JN.1, but he still emphasised that there is a certain degree of risk; hence, the elderly and others must pay more attention.

Sugatani further said that although influenza seems to have passed its epidemic peak, it is still prevalent.

He hoped that everyone will continue to practice epidemic prevention measures such as wearing masks and washing hands frequently. ANI



Monday 29 January 2024

Guardian



Tanzanian swimmer, Natalya Ladha, battles it out in a recent showdown which took place in Dar es Salaam. She is one of the country's representatives in the 2024 World Aquatics Championships slated for next month in Doha, Qatar.

Swimmers set for World Aquatics Championships

By Correspondent Nassir Nchimb

TANZANIA will be represented by four swimmers in the World Aquatics Championships slated for February 11-18 this year in Doha, Qatar.

The swimmers are expected to leave for Doha on February 8, whereby a total of 75 medal events will be held across six disciplines and the quartet is set to return to Tanzania on February 19.

It is the first time the World Aquatics Championships will be staged in the Middle East. Doha staged the World Aquatics Swimming Championships (25m) in 2014 and has also staged nine legs of the World Aquatics Swimming World Cup series between 2012 and 2021.

Several swimmers and member federations have expressed concerns regarding the timing of these championships, given they take place just five months before the 2024 Summer Olympics in Paris.

Speaking in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Swimming Association (TSA) Secretary-General, Inviolata Itatiro, said there are two male swimmers and two female swimmers.

Inviolate mentioned the female swimmers Natalia Ladha and Amylia Chali and male swimmers- Michael Joseph and Prince Alimanya. She said the four will coached by Michael Mwakipesile.

She added that the performers will battle it out in the global showpiece competence, and battle for their nation's pride.

The TSA leader moreover noted other goals are the development of talents that will help to gauge the standards of swimmers in the international arena and create a culture of sustainable training.

Inviolate noted there will be three TSA leaders - Chairman David Akim, Secretary-General Inviolata, as well as the member of the African Swimming Confederation (CANA) from Tanzania Thauriya Diris who will also make the trip to Doha.

The TSA leaders are looking forward to participating in the World General Meeting which can boost swimming.

Tanzania's swimmers will battle it out in the men's and women's categories, which have six disciplines - swimming, open water swimming, artistic swimming, diving, high diving, and water polo.

Tanzania joins 38 other African countries in this year's showdown which was earlier scheduled to be held in November 2023.

The championships postponed until February 2024 in response to the rescheduling of the 20th edition of the World Aquatics Championships in Fukuoka, Japan, from 2021 to 2022 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The showdown was again rescheduled to July 14-30, 2023 due to travel restrictions and safety gain experience, improve measures in place in Japan.

Dar resident wins telecoms firm promo

By Guardian Correspondent

A Dar es Salaam resident, Novat Lyaruu, was last weekend announced as one of the winners of a 1m/- cash prize in the ninth draw of the promotion, dubbed 'Magifti Dabo Dabo', run by telecommunication company Tigo Tanzania.

Apart from Lyaruu, Kumbuka Mbugulu, and Jenifer Gunga also emerged as winners and were presented with their prizes at the company's offices in Dar es Salaam.

Tigo Pesa's Special Clients Manager, Mary Rutha, urged Tanzanians to continue doing various transactions with Tigo Pesa to improve their chances of emerging as winners of cash prizes, Hisense devices, and a grand prize of two cars in the

remaining two draws.

"In December, Tigo sent 15 winners to Dubai, and others went to Zanzibar via the campaign, there are also those who won cash prizes and Hisense devices."

"Therefore, the campaign is still ongoing and we have two draws left, customers should continue to make transactions to win," Mary revealed.

Lyaruu, who runs a meat roasting business, said he will buy many goats and boost his capital for the business.

"This money will boost my capital, I will add more goats, I am really

happy," Lyaruu noted. Jenifer, a resident of Kisarawe, Coast Region, said she had a dream of opening a salon, so the cash prize will make her dream come true.

Serengeti Girls resume training camp for U-17 Women's World Cup Qualifiers

ANZANIA's U-17 women's football team has begun preparations for the African qualifiers for the FIFA U-17 Women's World Cup first leg match against Zambia slated for February 3 at Nkoloma Stadium

Serengeti Girls qualified for the 2022 World Cup that took place in India and lost 3-0 to Colombia in the quarterfinals of the tourna-

The winner of the coming twolegged matchup will advance to the third round of the qualifiers, which will witness them taking on the winners of the Uganda versus Cameroon encounter.

The third round will feature 12 countries, with the top six competing for Africa's three tickets to the FIFA U-17 Women's World Cup to be hosted by the Dominican Re-

The U-17 Women's World Cup will for the first time be hosted in the Dominican Republic from October 16- November 3, 2024.

Zambia Women's U-17 team head coach Caroline Kayemba expressed the danger Serengeti Girls possess and how her charges gear up to combat their opponents' prowess in the 2024 FIFA U-17 Women's World Cup qualifiers.

Caroline also hinted that Zambia's U-17 female youngsters have camped in Lusaka preparing for



Players making Tanzania's U-17 women's soccer team, Serengeti Girls, are pictured training at the Jakaya Mrisho Kikwete Youth Park's ground in Dar es Salaam recently in preparation for the U-17 Women's World Cup Qualifiers match against Zambia to be played in Lusaka on February 3. PHOTO: COURTESY OFTANZANIA FOOTBALL FEDERATION

the crucial two-legged encounter. She further appreciated the competition that the newcomers to the

squad have brought. The tactician said: "They are getting to understand one another. cally stronger. We are working on There are a few positions that we have struggled with but now we are grooming some players in those po-

Caroline also revealed that her expecting from us," she added. technical bench has identified

physical stature as the strength of said competition has been stiff in the opponents and will look to neutralize them.

She revealed: "Tanzania is a good side and they (players) are physicountering their physical stature."

"We want the girls to go in with a very good mentality and give Tanzania a surprise from what they are Midfielder Lweendo Hanongo

"I'm happy to be part of the team;

it is God's grace. The competition to get into the final squad and camp was very tough but I made it. Everyone aims to qualify for the World Cup," Lweendo said.

She was one of the players selected during the nationwide selection

Yanga determined to work hard and excel in NBC PL, CAF CL

By Correspondent Seth Mapoli

YOUNG Africans SC leadership is gearing up for a rigorous campaign in both domestic and continental assignments, emphasizing the significance of their players'

The club, alias Yanga, recently seized the opportunity of this season's mini-transfer window to introduce three new players- Augustine Okrah, Shekhan Hamis, and and supporters.

Ali Kamwe, Yanga's Media and Communication Manager, stressed the intense competition the outfit encounters in every tournament, underscoring the side's need for continuous improvement.

"The competition in every department is formidable, necessitating considerable effort to achieve our goals. We acknowledge this reality, given that our league is among the best," Kamwe

Recognizing the demanding nature of Yanga's journey, Kamwe urged fans to stand by the outfit during the ongoing matches.

He also emphasized the importance of preparations for upcoming domestic and continental tournaments' ties, emphasizing that success is earned on the pitch through players' dedication and performance.

"There is time for the next preparations both nationally and internationally. Victory is achieved by the players committing themselves and doing their job to entertain the fans on the pitch," Kamwe asserted.

The commitment to success is further highlighted by Yanga's strategic approach to recruitment during the window.

The addition of Okrah, Hamis, and Guede reflects the club's proactive stance in strengthening their squad for the challenges

These new acquisitions bring a fresh dynamic to the team, adding to the overall depth and competitiveness.

As the team embarks on a journey marked by fierce competition, Yanga's leadership emphasizes the need for hard work and effort.

Kamwe's acknowledgment of the tough battles ahead serves as a call to arms for both players and fans alike.

The recognition of the high-caliber competition within the domestic top flight serves as a motivator for Yanga to constantly elevate their performance.

In urging fans to support the team through existing matches, Kamwe underscored the symbiotic relationship between players

The preparations for upcoming domestic and continental competitions are portrayed as crucial phases in the pursuit of victory, emphasizing that success is not a given but rather earned through the commitment and dedication of the players.

In this season's NBC Pre-

mier League, Yanda holds a formidable position as the team is positioned second, having collected an impressive 30 points after playing 11 games.

victories and just one defeat, showcasing a remarkmatches. With this strong performance, Yanga is poised to

League trophy, secured for the 29th time in the previous season. Transitioning to this season's CAF Champions League, Yanga has navigat-

ed through Group D with

defend the NBC Premier

notable prowess. Across the four games played, they have accumulated five points, winning one match, drawing two, and experiencing only a single tie.

balanced Their record stands at 11 performance positions the side as a competitive force in the continental able absence of drawn competition, reflecting players signals a proacits determination to make an impact on the international stage.

> As Yanga continues to demonstrate skill and resilience in both domestic and continental competitions, fans anticipate a thrilling journey as the club strives to maintain domestic league dominance and make a mark in the prestigious CAF Champions

Yanga leadership is poised for a challenging yet promising season, with a focus on elevating the outfit's performance in both national and continental competitions.

The addition of new tive approach to squad improvement, underlining the club's commitment to success.

As Yanga navigates the tough battles ahead, the squad remains steadfast in the belief that victory is achieved through hard work, dedication, and the unwavering support of the outfit's fans.



National Assembly Speaker Tulia Ackson (3rd R), is pictured congratulating Flatei Maassay (L) for ending as one of the winners of the Azanian Bank-sponsored Bunge Bonanza that was held at Jamhuri Stadium in Dodoma on Saturday. The bonanza involved lawmakers who are supporters of Simba SC and Yanga- with 23 sporting activities being played. Standing (2nd L) is Azania Bank's Managing Director Esther Mang'enya, and Bunge Teams' Chairman Baran Silo (R). PHOTO: CORRESPONDENT

Bouchra Karboubi: It was an honour to represent women referees in Africa

AFTER brilliantly taking charge of the TotalEnergies CAF Africa Cup of Nations Cote d'Ivoire 2023 final Group A match between Guinea-Bissau and Nigeria, Bouchra Karboubi made history by joining Rwanda's Salima Mukansanga who was the woman to officiate a TotalEnergies CAF AFCON match in Cameroon three

Speaking to CAFOnline on Thursday, 25 January, the Moroccan international shares her unique experience of officiating at Africa's biggest football event.

How did it feel to be the first woman to referee a match in this competition?

Refereeing this match was an honor for me. During the last AFCON, I was the first woman to do VAR, I was in the final and on this AFCON, I am a central referee. It was a pride for me to represent African women and to represent refereeing in Africa.

What was your reaction after knowing that you were designated for this meeting?

When I found out, the emotion was enormous. I was happy, I'm not saying there was no stress, but the stress stops as soon as we kick off. So, it was a pride for me to represent African women in general.

Can you tell us about your match?

The Guinea Bissau - Nigeria match was a serious challenge for me. We had to show that we are here, the first women's referee trio. So, we had no room for error because we did our best to live up to the trust that CAF placed in us.

What did you take from this achievement?

It's true that we got congratulated everywhere. We were very happy especially with the three women for being able to show that we can be there and that we can have the same competitiveness as the men. It wasn't easy but we were able to show that we can be there and that we can do it.

Is your appointment proof that the CAF Referees Division is doing good work for the development of women's refereeing in Africa?

It is certain that the CAF refereeing division is really doing an excellent job to develop women's refereeing in Africa. The fact that we are here, that we are officiating such matches shows the fruit of the work that they are doing.

What if you had a message for young girls who look at this and are amazed?

I will tell young girls who have a passion, who have a goal, to work, to never give up because each path has its own challenges, and we must not give up. We must continue and with the grace of God, we can get where we want to go.

CAFOnline

Xavi: Barcelona manager to leave at end of season

BARCELONA

BARCELONA manager Xavi says he will step down at the end of the season.

The former Barcelona and Spain midfielder took charge in November 2021 after leaving Qatari club Al

He guided Barca to the Spanish title in his first full season in charge in 2022-23, but Saturday's 5-3 home

defeat by Villarreal leaves them 10 points behind La Liga leaders Real Madrid. "I've been a man of the club. I've prioritised it above

even myself. I've given everything I have," said Xavi. "And I will continue to do so to make the fans feel

The 44-year-old, who won 25 honours during an illustrious playing career at Barcelona, will officially step down on 30 June despite still having a year left on

The 2010 World Cup winner said he made the decision following talks with Barcelona president Joan Laporta, vice-president Rafa Yuste, with sporting direc-

"I think the club needs a change of dynamic," said Xavi. "For the good of the players, I believe that they will free themselves. We play with a lot of tension.

"For the good of the board of directors, it is best that I leave. I will give my best. I think all of that will help the dynamic change. This is the message I would like to give. I think I am doing the right thing."

Xavi said this month he would "pack his bags" if his players lost faith in him following a 4-1 defeat by rivals Real Madrid in the Spanish Super Cup.

Barca responded with back-to-back wins, but then went out of the Copa del Rey with defeat at Athletic Bilbao on Wednesday before slipping further behind in the title race at Villarreal.

Xavi says the job has taken its toll and the time is right for him to step back for his mental health.

"In Barcelona, you always feel like you're not valued, you're mistreated - that's how the club works," he said. "From a mental-health level, it's tough too. I am a positive guy, but the battery levels keep running out - and at some point, you realise there's no point in stay-

Lookman double takes Nigeria past Cameroon and into AFCON quarters

ABIDJAN

DEMOLA Lookscored both goals as Nigeria defeated old rivals Cameroon 2-0 on Saturday to march on to the quarter-finals of the Africa Cup of Nations.

The Nigerians had an early Semi Ajayi goal disallowed following a VAR review in this last-16 clash before the constant pressing and bullying of the Cameroon defence by Victor Osimhen led to Lookman finding the net in the 36th minute.

A team that has become impermeable at this AF-CON then kept the Indomitable Lions at bay before Lookman made sure of the victory in the 90th minute in front of 22,085 fans at the Felix Houphouet Boigny Stadium in Abidjan.

They will now return to the same venue for a lasteight meeting next Friday with Angola, who earlier defeated Namibia 3-0.

"It was a big performance from the team, we fought well from the first minute to the 100th minute," said Lookman.

With the fearsome Osimhen leading from the front, the Super Eagles are



Ademola Lookman (C) celebrates his second goal for Nigeria against Cameroon. Agencies

clearly a serious threat to reigning eroon's five titles coming after champions Senegal as they chase a fourth continental crown.

"I am very happy with my boys. I think our team did a very good job against a very good team. We deserved to win," insisted Nigeria coach Jose Peseiro.

Meanwhile, Cameroon coach Rigobert Song said a lack of experience cost his side as they go

"I have a young team and players who are learning at this level," he admitted "They will learn and improve

from their mistakes. In two or three years from now it will be the same players but a different team."

This fixture is a Cup of Nations classic, with the first three of Camwins over Nigeria in the final.

The very first, when a side led by Roger Milla came from behind to win 3-1 in 1984, was achieved in this same stadium in Ivory Coast's economic capital.

Yet Nigeria won the most recent encounter with their neighbours, in the last 16 in Egypt five years ago, and their current side came into this match as favourites.

The Super Eagles eased through their group unbeaten, while Cameroon needed a stoppage-time goal against Gambia to progress.

Their most recognisable name is Andre Onana, but the Manchester United goalkeeper was dropped for a second successive game, with Fabrice Ondoa of French third-tier side Nimes preferred between the posts.

Vincent Aboubakar, their skipper and main goal threat, was named among the substitutes after missing the group stage injured.

Nigeria brought back captain William Troost-Ekong, Lookman and Alex Iwobi -- scorer of the winner in that 2019 tie -- after all were rested for their last match against Guinea-Bissau.

- Tireless Osimhen -

Their pressing game caused problems for Cameroon from the off, and Nigeria thought they had taken the lead inside eight min-

A Moses Simon shot was saved by Ondoa but the ball broke to Ajayi and the West Bromwich Albi-

on defender found the net despite the goalkeeper getting a touch.

Wild celebrations ensued, only for the Moroccan referee to come across to the VAR monitor and disallow the goal because Ajayi was deemed offside and interfering when the initial shot came in.

Not to be discouraged, Nigeria did not stop running, with the tireless Osimhen setting the example.

He provoked the opening goal, dispossessing Oumar Gonzalez after a throw-in had been played back towards the Cameroon defender, and then unselfishly setting up Lookman.

The Atalanta forward's shot was straight at Ondoa, but the goalkeeper could only help the ball on its way.

Osimhen slumped to the turf on the half-time whistle, but the African footballer of the year discovered the energy to go again after the restart.

Peseiro has stressed that the priority for his team has been to make sure they don't concede goals, and they stood firm despite having goalkeeper Stanley Nwabili stretchered off late on.

Aboubakar's introduction for Cameroon changed nothing, and Nigeria got the killer second just before the game moved into 10 minutes of injury time.

Calvin Bassey crossed low from the left and London-born Lookman applied the finish.

Dala scores twice as 10-man Angola reach AFCON quarter-finals

BOUAKE, Ivory Coast

GELSON Dala raised his Africa Cup of Nations goal tally to four with a brace for 10-man Angola in a 3-0 last-16 triumph over Namibia in Bouake on Satur-

Surprise package Angola will face Nigeria or Cameroon, who meet later in Abidjan, in a quarter-final next Friday.

After Dala scored twice in the first half, Mabululu netted midway through the second half to effectively end as a contest the clash of southern Africa neighbours.

Both teams were reduced to 10 men by firsthalf red cards with Angola goalkeeper Neblu and Namibia defender Lubeni Haukongo sent off.

The winning margin was a record for Angola, bettering two-goal victories over Senegal and Malawi in previous Cup of Nations.

The first of eight secondround fixtures was not one that would have been anticipated when the African football showpiece kicked off in the Ivory Coast 14

Angola won a group ahead of Burkina Faso, Mauritania and shock casualties Algeria when they were expected to finish third at best given an AF-CON record of just four victories in 26 matches.

The best Namibia had managed in three previous appearances was two draws while losing seven other matches. One of the draws was against Angola in Burkina Faso 26 years

Angola, showing two changes from the team that started a win over Burkina Faso last Tuesday, were reduced to 10 men after just 17 minutes.

- Searing heat -

Neblu -- one of many Angolans who use a nick-



Gelson Dala (L) celebrates his second goal for Angola against Namibia. Agencies

name rather than their real name -- handled a Bethuel Muzeu lob outside his area and was immediately redcarded.

Reserve goalkeeper Antonio Dominique came off the bench at the expense of midfielder Estrela and was quickly brought into action as he parried to safety a Deon Hotto free-

After a water break to assist players performing in searing 34 degrees Celsius (93 Fahrenheit) heat, the match took a dramatic turn with two goals and another red card in four minutes.

A Gilberto cross and Fredy cutback set up Dala to sidefoot the ball into the corner of the net on 38 minutes.

Namibia surrendered their numerical advantage two minutes later when Haukongo was yellow-

carded a second time and sent off by the Mauritanian referee.

Dala struck again on 42 minutes, powerfully heading a Fredy free-kick into the corner of the net to give Angola a two-goal advantage they retained until half-time.

pressure from Namibia as they sought the goal that bring them back into contention for a last-eight place, Angola stretched their lead to three goals on 66 minutes.

Having fired narrowly wide, veteran Mabululu

sprinting on to a Dala pass before superbly curling a shot past goalkeeper Lloyd Kazapua. The unquenchable spirit

of the Namibians in the face of a looming loss was demonstrated in the closing minutes when a Ri-

After early second-half almost instantly atoned by aan Hanamub shot forced a spectacular save from Dominique.

> In added time, Angola were denied a fourth goal when a shot from substitute Zito Luvumbo rebounded off the crossbar.





Guardian www.ippmedia.com

Lookman double takes Nigeria past Cameroon and into AFCON quarters

ASports



12:00 KIPENGA XTRA

13:00 Zote Kuntu 13:30 Kali Za Wana

13:55 Dondoo Za Michzo 14:00 SKONGA (r)

14:30 Planet Bongo (r) 15:00 Funguka

15:30 Akili & Me

15:55 Dondoo Za Michezo 16:00 Zote Kuntu

16:55 Dondoo Za Michezo

17:00 5SELEKT

17:55 Kurasa

18:00 Kali Za Wana

18:30 #HASHTAG

19:00 EATV SAA

22:00 Zote Kuntu

23:05 EATV SAA1(r)

eastafrica

5Sports

5sports.

The week's local and

international sporting events

as well as indepth analysis of

the biggest sporting highlights

of the week are covered on

05:00 Supa Breakfast 09:00 MAMAMIA 12:00 Kipenga Xtra 13:00 Planet Bongo 16:00 EA Drive 19:00 Kipenga

21:00 The Cruise

Simba SC, Yanga rescheduled ASFC fixtures confirmed

By Correspondent Michael Mwebe

THE rescheduled dates for the final games of round two of the 2023-24 Azam Sports Federation Cup (ASFC) have been confirmed.

The games were originally postponed due to Simba SC and Young Africans SC's commitment to this season's CAF Champions League Group Stage, but the Tanzania Football Federation has now rescheduled the fixtures.

The four games will officially restart the 2023/24 campaign which had been paused to pave the way for the 2023 CAF Africa Cup of Nations in Côte d'Ivoire which began on January 13 and will end on February 13.

Seventeen players from the NBC Premier League were in the Ivory Coast, with 13 representing Taifa Stars.

Clatous Chama and Kennedy Musonda were part of the Zambian final squad while Stephane Aziz Ki, Henock Inonga, and Djigui Diarra represented Burkina Faso, DR Congo, and Mali respectively.

Young Africans SC will get the season back underway by welcoming lower league side Hauling FC. The Federation Cup game will be played tomorrow at Azam Complex Stadium. Kick off at 7 pm.

On the same day, rock-bottom Mtibwa Sugar will have a chance to show they have improved with a home game against another lower-league side, Nyakagwe. The match will be hosted at Manungu Stadium. Kick off at 4 pm.

Abdelhak Benchikacoached Simba SC will entertain Tembo on Wednesday. The Msimbazi Reds' form has been patchy this season, but they are poised to compete on three fronts during the backend of the 2023/24 cam-

They remain in contention for a quarterfinal slot in the 2023/24 CAF Champions

The final rearranged game sees hosts Kagera Sugar taking on third-tier side Dar City FC at Kaitaba Stadium on Wednesday.

With the four games out of the picture, the NBC Premier League that paused on December 23 is likely to resume next weekend as players who were on national duties for Tanzania and Zambia join their respective teams.



ues its training at Mo Arena at Bunju, Dar es Salaam, gearing up for the resumption of the 2023/24 NBC Premier League, Azam Sports Federation Cup, and the CAF Champions League.

By Correspondent Seth Mapoli

IMBA SC contin-

The squad's head coach Abdelhak Benchikha, appointed on November 24, 2023, to succeed Brazilian Roberto Oliveira Robertinho, has expressed delight at being back in training.

Emphasizing the focus on improvement, he outlined the team's program for readiness in upcoming matches.

The Algerian gaffer said: "We've returned to commence preparations for the league's continuation, and I'm thrilled to be back. Our team boasts a mix of both new and familiar

"Training resumed on January 25, and we're diligently following our program to ensure we're well-prepared for the upcoming challenges in the NBC Premier League, CAF Champions League, and Azam Sports Federation Cup," he stated.

on what lies ahead for Simba SC. I genuinely believe that the future holds promising outcomes for the fans and football enthusiasts across Tanzania," Benchikha expressed.

Benchikha plots Simba SC's path to glory

ahead of demanding encounters

The gaffer noted: "I derive immense satisfaction from the passion of Simba SC fans and their unwavering support for the team."

"My sole focus is on victory. I envision triumph in every match we partake in, with aspirations to go the distance and "Today, I'll share my thoughts secure the title. Simba SC is on

the path to resurgence" the Algerian revealed.

Since joining Simba SC, Benchikha led the team in three CAF Champions League matches, including a draw against Jwaneng Galaxy, a 1-0 loss to Wydad Casablanca, and a 2-0 victory in the return leg.

He further guided the team in two NBC Premier League matches, winning against Kagera Sugar (3-0) and drawing 2-2 with Kinondoni Municipal Council FC.

In the 2024 Mapinduzi Cup tournament which took place in Zanzibar, Simba SC won four matches, drew one, and lost in the final to the Isles Premier League outfit Mlandege FC.

New Simba SC striker Freddy Michael Koublan expressed that cooperation from everyone within the club will expedite the team's goals.

Koublan, one of the six new players who commenced training with Simba SC, conveyed his excitement about being part of the team.

The Ivorian attacker moreover affirmed his commitment to ensuring the team's success in upcoming competitions, including the NBC Premier League, Azam Sports Federation Cup, and CAF Champions League.

"The most crucial element is cooperation from everyone within the club, including my fellow players," he stated.

"I am prepared to fight for the team, contributing to the realization of our expected goals. I have great confidence in performing well, satisfying the fans' expectations, and not disappointing the coach and leaders who signed me for the upcoming competitions."

Looking ahead, Benchikha anticipates testing new strategies in the Azam Sports Federation Cup match against Tembo FC, scheduled for January 31, likely at the Azam Complex Stadium, Chamazi.

As Simba SC prepares for the resumption of competitions, their next NBC Premier League match against Dodoma Jiji FC- to be held at the Jamhuri Stadium in Dodoma- is set for February.

Currently, Simba SC holds the third position in the league standings with 23 points after 10 matches, trailing Azam (31 points from 12 matches) and Young Africans SC (30 points from 11 matches).

In the CAF Champions League, Simba SC is set to face ASEC Mimosas in Ivory Coast on February 24, 2024.

The Tanzanian team must secure a victory to enhance its chances of progressing to the

By Guardian Correspondent

THIS year's edition of the golf showdown, termed 'NBC Waitara Trophy', concluded at Lugalo Golf Club's course in Dar es Salaam yesterday with great

NBC Bank, the event's main sponsor, vowed to enhance the tournament further to nurture and develop golf talent, promote tourism, and honour the tournament's founder, retired Chief of Defense Forces, General George Waitara.

The tournament showcased the participation of approximately 122 golfers both domestic and

Displaying exceptional skill, Lugalo Golf Club's Boniface Japhet emerged as the tournament's overall winner. During the awards ceremony,

General retired Waitara expressed his congratulations to the participants and sponsors, encouraging the community to actively engage in the sport. He emphasized the importance

of dispelling the notion that golf is exclusively for the affluent, highlighting the various economic opportunities and social connections that come with participating in the game.

"I strongly urge parents to continue allowing their children and young people to participate in this game because, besides the health benefits, it has been accompanied by various economic opportunities for participants and provides a platform for them to meet people from different backgrounds, both locally and internationally, which has helped them to open up various social and business opportunities," he stated.

2024 NBC Waitara Trophy golf tournament achieves success



Retired Chief of Defense Forces and founder of a golf tournament, dubbed 'NBC Waitara Trophy', General George Waitara (2nd R) presents a trophy and cash prize to the overall winner of this year's edition of the tournament Boniface Japhet (2nd L) of the Lugalo Golf Club. The one-day tournament, sponsored by NBC Bank and involved approximately 122 participants from in and outside the country, was held at the Lugalo Golf Club in Dar es Salaam yesterday. Others are NBC Bank's Head of Bancassurance Business Benjamin Nkaka (3rd L), Tanzania Ladies Golf Union (TLGU) president Queen Siraki (L), and Lugalo Golf Club's Manager Colonel David Mziray (R). PHOTO: CORRESPONDENT

CDF appealed to all sponsors terms of irrigation systems to ensure their upkeep during dry

Director of Retail Banking sports that can further Elibariki Masuke, Benjamin Nkaka- the bank's Head of Bancassurance Business- said various groups in society to participants, the bank's participation in the build different opportunities, children, have performed

by their aim to promote and of golf events to consider develop the sports sector expanding their sponsorship in the country, to unearth beyond just the tournaments talents, create employment support the efforts of the confirms society's enthusiasm and also find ways to improve opportunities through sports, the golf courses, particularly in and effectively utilize the sector in promoting domestic tourism.

Nkaka stated: "To us, golf Representing NBC Bank's is seen as one of the strategic promote this nation while also providing opportunities for

Furthermore, the retired tournament is largely driven including economic ones, regardless of age, gender, or economic background."

> "We have decided to founder of this tournament, Waitara, recognizing that. We promise to continue our fruitful relationship through this tournament to fulfill its established goals," Nkaka said.

> Lugalo Golf Club's Manager David Mziray expressed that despite their success, various

exceptionally well- achieving high scores.

This, he revealed, indicates the emergence of promising talents in the future.

The Lugalo Golf Club Manager said: "Through this competition, we have witnessed children excelling in certain areas, to the point where their scores challenge those of adults, especially in long-range ball hitting."

"This signifies a bright future for the sport. To ensure continued success, Lugalo Club provides free golf training for children every Saturday," he explained.

Gilman Kasiga, Tanzania Golf Union (TGU) president, and Queen Siraki- Tanzania Ladies Golf Union (TLGU) president- expressed their interest in the competition's success, continues to improve each year.

They were particularly impressed by the significant increase in participation from women and children. This for embracing the sport.

"However, participation is not very high. We urge clubs to organize special competitions for seniors to encourage their involvement and provide them with an opportunity to connect and reminisce... including that is one of the goals of this sport," Kasiga noted.

Flexibles by David Chikoko







REPORT OF CONDITION OF BANK PUBLISHED PURSUANT TO REGULATIONS 7 AND 8 OF THE BANKING AND FINANCIAL **INSTITUTIONS (DISCLOSURES) REGULATIONS, 2014**

NCBA Bank (Tanzania) Limited Amani Place, Ohio Street, P. O. Box 20268, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Tel +255 22 2130113, Fax +255 22 2125710 E-mail: info@ncba.co.tz | www.ncbagroup.co.tz

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | AS AT 31 DECEMBER 202 | 3 |
|---|--|--|
| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Current Quarter 31-Dec-23 | Previous Quarter 30-Sep-23 |
| A. ASSETS 1 Cash 2 Balances with Bank of Tanzania 3 Investments in Government securities 4 Balances with other banks and financial institutions 5 Cheques and items for clearing 6 Inter branch float items 7 Bills negotiated 8 Customers liabilities for acceptances 9 Interbank loans receivable 10 Investments in other Securities 11 Loans, Advances and Overdrafts (net of allowances for probable losses 12 Other Assets 13 Equity Investments 14 Underwriting Accounts | 9,601 811 - | 20,927 34,670 86,265 25,115 300 - - - 51,041 - 275,705 8,469 811 |
| 15 Property and Equipment | 9,944 | 10,521 |
| 16 TOTAL ASSETS | 515,169 | 513,824 |
| B. LIABILITIES 17 Deposits from other banks and financial institutions 18 Customer deposits 19 Cash letters of Credit 20 Special Deposits 21 Payment orders/transfers payable | 38,488 261,689 657 114,453 | 33,700 270,945 690 113,970 |
| 22 Bankers' cheques and drafts issued 23 Accrued taxes and expenses payable 24 Acceptances outstanding 25 Interbranch float items 26 Unearned income and other deferred charges 27 Other Liabilities | 365 6,312 - - - 25,317 3,000 | 359 6,040 - - - 22,327 3,000 |
| Bollowings | | |
| 29 TOTAL LIABILITIES 30 NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (16 minus 29) | 450,261 64,908 | 451,039 62,785 |
| C.SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS Paid up Share Capital Share premium Retained Earnings (Loss)/Profit Account Other Capital Accounts | - 136,620 - (91,960) 19,749 499 | 136,620 - (91,960) 16,486 1,639 |
| 36 Minority Interest 37 TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 64,908 | 62,785 |
| 38 Contingent Liabilities 39 Non performing Loans & Advances 40 Allowances for Probable Losses 41 Other non Performing Assets | 41,191 43,705 46,546 | 41,953 35,918 49,243 |
| D.SELECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS (i) Shareholders Funds to Total Assets (ii) Non performing Loans to Total Gross Loans (iii) Gross Loans and Advances to Total Deposits (iv) Loans and Advances to Total Assets (v) Earning Assets to Total Assets (vi) Deposits Growth (vii) Assets Growth | 12.6% 13.5% 87.1% 53.7% 84.5% -3.4% 0.3% | 12.2% 11.1% 85.4% 53.7% 85.3% 0.0% 7.3% |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT | OF CHA | NGES IN | EQUITY AS | AT 31 DE | CEMBER | 2023 | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Share capital | Share Premium | Advance toward share Capital | Retained Earning | Regulatory reserve | Fair Valuation Reserve | Others | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Current Year | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 136,620 | - | - | (91,959) | - | 1,964 | - | 46,625 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 19,748 | - | - | - | 19,748 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | (1,465) | - | (1,465) |
| Transaction with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Others - Advance toward share Capital allotted | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Balance as at the end of the current period | 136,620 | - | - | (72,211) | - | 499 | - | 64,908 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Previous Year | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 28,158 | 8,913 | 26,065 | (63,759) | 6,901 | (612) | 38,484 | 44,150 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | (35,101) | - | - | - | (35,101) |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | 2,576 | - | 2,576 |
| Transaction with owners | 35,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35,000 |
| Dividends Paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory reserve | - | - | - | 6,901 | (6,901) | - | _ | - |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Others | 73,462 | (8,913) | (26,065) | - | - | - | (38,484) | - |
| Balance as at the end of Previous Year | 136,620 | - | - | (91,959) | - | 1,964 | - | 46,625 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Claver Serumaga Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer 22 January 2024

Genes I. Kunda **Head of Finance** 22 January 2024

Peter Kimweri **Chief Internal Auditor** 22 January 2024

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the faithful representation of the above statements. We declare that the statements have been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, have been prepared in conformance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Banking and Financial Institutions Act, 2006 and they present a true and fair view.

| 1. Vinaykant S | omaiya (Chai i |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Thiay name o | omanya (oma n |

Name

2. Ms. Stella Ndikimi (Director)

Date 22 January 2024

22 January 2024

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME |
|--|
| FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023 |
| |

| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Current | Comparative | Current Year | Comparative Year |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Quarter | Quarter | Cumulative | Cumulative |
| | 31 Dec 2023 | 31 Dec 2022 | 31 Dec 2023 | 31 Dec 2022 |
| 1 Interest Income 2 Interest Expense 3 Net Interest Income (1 + 2) 4 Bad Debts Written-Off 5 Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances | 15,040 | 12,419 | 54,850 | 46,144 |
| | (4,284) | (3,602) | (15,788) | (15,761) |
| | 10,756 | 8,817 | 39,062 | 30,383 |
| | 2,077 | 611 | 9,872 | (3,793) |
| | (3,625) | (11,380) | (12,586) | (27,903) |
| 6 Non Interest Income: 6.1 Foreign Currency Dealings and translation Gain/(Loss) 6.2 Fees and Commissions 6.3 Dividend Income 6.4 Other Operating Income | 2,824 | 2,240 | 12,254 | 9,601 |
| | 1,093 | 866 | 5,062 | 3,107 |
| | 1,710 | 1,378 | 7,171 | 6,498 |
| | - | - | - | - |
| | 21 | (4) | 21 | (4) |
| 7 Non Interest Expenses: 7.1 Salaries and Benefits 7.2 Fees and Commission 7.3 Other Operating Expenses | (8,648) | (9,249) | (36,049) | (39,037) |
| | (3,535) | (2,946) | (14,622) | (14,527) |
| | - | - | - | - |
| | (5,149) | (6,303) | (21,427) | (24,510) |
| 8 Operating (Loss) / Income9 Income Tax Provision | 3,348 | (8,961) | 12,553 7,195 | (30,749) |
| 10 Net (Loss)/Income After Income Tax11 Other Comprehensive Income | 3,262 | (9,577) | 19,748 | (34,965) |
| (Gain on fair valuation of Government Bonds) | (1,140) | 23 | (1,465) | 2,576 |
| 12 Total comprehensive(loss)/ income for the year 13 Number of Employees 14 Basic Earnings per Share 15 Number of Branches | 2,122 | (9,554) | 18,283 | (32,389) |
| | 186 | 181 | 186 | 181 |
| | 24 | (70) | 145 | (257) |
| | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| (i) Return on Average Total Assets (ii) Return on Average Shareholder Funds (iii) Non Interest Expenses to Gross Income (iv)Net Interest Income to Average Earnings Assets | 2.5% | -6.7% | 3.8% | -8.2% |
| | 20.4% | -65.2% | 30.9% | -79.4% |
| | 63.9% | 83.6% | 70.2% | 97.6% |
| | 9.9% | 9.9% | 8.9% | 8.5% |

| CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR TH | E QUARTER | ENDED 31 E | DECEMBER : | 2023 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | Current Quarter | Previous Quarter | Current Year Cumulative | Comparative Year Cumulative |
| (Amounts in Million Shillings) | 31 Dec 2023 | 30 Sep 2023 | 31 Dec 2023 | 31 Dec 2022 |
| I. Cash flow from operating activities | | | | |
| i. Cush now from operating activities | | | | |
| Operating (Loss) /Income | 3,348 | 3,779 | 12,553 | (30,749) |
| Adjustments for: | | | | |
| -Impairment/Amortization | 5,385 | 5,329 | 18,962 | 45,150 |
| -Net change in Loans and Advances | (5,579) | (42,955) | (65,518) | (31,672) |
| -Gain/loss on Sale of Assets | (4) | (22.277) | (21) | 28 |
| -Net change Deposits from other banks and financial institutions | 4,788 | (33,377) | 8,766 61,674 | (40,874) 40,594 |
| -Net change in Deposits | (8,834) (601) | 61,862 (155) | (13,000) | 2,487 |
| -Net change in Short Term Negotiable Securities -Net change in Other Liabilities | 4,230 | 3,449 | 9,568 | 1,577 |
| -Net change in Other Elabilities -Net change in Other Assets | (884) | 2,097 | (942) | (2803) |
| - Tax Paid | (493) | (363) | (2,673) | (266) |
| -Others (Movement in Statutory Minimum Reserve) | (447) | (1,287) | (3,874) | (3,126) |
| Carlets (Floverheit in Cadadar) Financial Reserve, | (, | (1,=11, | (-,, | (-,, |
| Net cash provided (Used) by operating activities | 900 | (1,621) | 25,495 | (19,654) |
| II. Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | |
| Dividend Received | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | (387) | (51) | (1,170) | (530) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 15 | - | 15 | 116 |
| Purchase of Non- Dealing Securities | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Proceeds from Sale of Non-Dealing Securities | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Purchase of Intangible Assets) | _ | - | - | - |
| Net cash (Used in) /generated from investing activities | (372) | (51) | (1,155) | (414) |
| III. Cash flow from financing activities: | | | | |
| Repayment of Long-term Debt | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Long Term Debt | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Share Capital - (Advance towards Share Capital) | _ | _ | _ | 35,000 |
| Payment of Preference Dividends | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Net Change in other Borrowings | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Specify) - Lease payment | (554) | (579) | (2,670) | (3,211) |
| Net Cash generated from Financing Activities | (554) | (579) | (2,670) | 31,789 |
| IV. Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (17) | (2,251) | 21,670 | 11,721 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the Quarter | 108,231 | 110,482 | 86,544 | 70,548 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the Year | 108,214 | 108,231 | 108,214 | 82,269 |
| | | | | , |

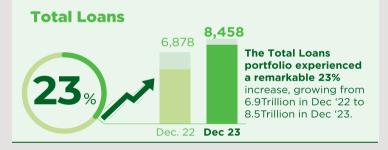


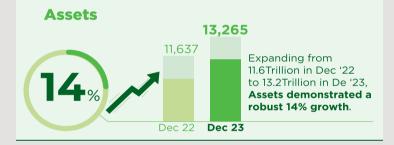
ADVERTISING

CRDB BANK PLC PUBLICATION OF QUARTERLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Issued pursuant to regulations 7 and 8 of the banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

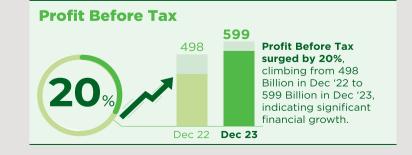
| | | | STA | TEMENT O | | | OSITION AS AT - 31 DECEMBER 2 | 2023 | | | |
|----------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | GRO | UP | ВА | NK | | | GRO | OUP | BA | ANK |
| | | Current Qtr 31/12/2023 | Previous Qtr 30/09/2023 | Current Qtr 31/12/2023 | Previous Qtr 30/09/2023 | | | Current Qtr 31/12/2023 | Previous Qtr 30/09/2023 | Current Qtr 31/12/2023 | Previous Qtr 30/09/2023 |
| A. | ASSETS | | | | | c. | SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | | | |
| 1. | Cash | 488,635 | 469,787 | 475,743 | 459,145 | ٠. | SHAREHOEDERS TOWDS | | | | |
| 2. | Balances with Bank of Tanzania | 493,416 | 401,981 | 438,167 | 365,286 | 31 | Paid up share capital | 65,296 | 65,296 | 65,296 | 65,296 |
| 3 | Investment in Government Securities | 2,172,731 | 2,204,743 | 1,950,685 | 1,946,513 | | | | | | |
| | Balances with Other Banks and financial insti- | 544,429 | | | 354,984 | 32 | Capital Reserves | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | tutions | | 306,998 | 537,026 | 354,984 | 33 | Retained earnings | 1,068,169 | 1,068,042 | 1,041,912 | 1,041,758 |
| 5 | Cheques and items for clearing | 895 | 456 | 3 | 40 | | Netained carrings | 1,000,100 | 1,000,012 | 1,041,512 | 1,041,730 |
| 6 | Interbranch float items | - | - | - | - | 34 | Profit /(Loss) account | 423,714 | 280,455 | 409,757 | 275,792 |
| 7 | Bills negotiated | - | - | - | - | | | 477.454 | 406.065 | 460 444 | 470 202 |
| 8 | Customers Liabilities on acceptances | | | | | 35 | Others Capital Accounts | 177,154 | 196,965 | 169,411 | 170,393 |
| 9 | Interbank Loans Receivables | 176,343 | 363,296 | 217,221 | 401,130 | 36 | Minority Interest | 45,510 | _ | _ | _ |
| 10 | Investment in other securities Loans, Advances and Overdrafts | 21,066 | 13,365 | 15,185 | 13,365 | | - Innivity interest | .5,5.0 | | | |
| 11 | (Net of Allowances for Probable Losses) | 8,457,733 | 8,123,361 | 8,010,015 | 7,730,295 | 37 | TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 1,779,844 | 1,610,758 | 1,686,376 | 1,553,240 |
| 12 | Other Assets | 447,149 | 431,168 | 424,390 | 424,359 | 38 | Contingent Liabilities | 4,098,802 | 3,362,490 | 3,992,730 | 3,337,933 |
| 13 | Equity Investments | 13,935 | 13,931 | 100,323 | 44,696 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Underwriting accounts | - | - | - | - | 39 | Non performing loans & advances | 245,753 | 295,637 | 244,321 | 295,066 |
| 15 | Property, Plant and Equipment | 448,215 | 431,178 | 414,794 | 400,899 | 40 | Allowances for probable losses | 124,809 | 166,290 | 121,670 | 165,093 |
| 16 | TOTAL ASSETS | 13,264,547 | 12,760,263 | 12,583,551 | 12,140,713 | | | 124,003 | 100,230 | 121,070 | 103,033 |
| В. | LIABILITIES | | | | | 41 | Other non performing assets | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Deposits from other banks and financial | 9,252 | 9,186 | 19,269 | 9,883 | | SELECTED FINANCIAL CONDITION | | | | |
| | institutions | | | | | D. | INDICATORS | | | | |
| 18 | Customer deposits | 8,776,421 | 8,573,443 | 8,235,698 | 8,042,080 | | | - | | | |
| 19 | Cash letters of credit | 72.567 | 101 222 | 72.567 | 101 222 | (i) | Shareholders Funds to Total assets | 13.4% | 12.6% | 13.4% | 12.8% |
| 20 | Special deposits Payment orders / transfers payable | 73,567 16,854 | 101,332 87,626 | 73,567 16,218 | 101,332 87,390 | (ii) | Non performing loops to Total gross loops | 2.8% | 2 504 | 2.95% | 3.7% |
| 22 | Bankers' cheques and drafts issued | 4,333 | 1,528 | 1,097 | 1,086 | (11) | Non performing loans to Total gross loans | 2.8% | 3.5% | 2.95% | 3.7% |
| 23 | Accrued taxes and expenses payable | 81,831 | 83,443 | 77,501 | 80,689 | (iii) | Gross Loans and advances to Total deposits | 98.1% | 96.8% | 99.0% | 98.3% |
| 24 | Acceptances outstanding | · - | · - | - | · - | (***) | | | | | |
| 25 | Interbranch float items | - | | | | (iv) | Loans and Advances to Total assets | 63.8% | 63.7% | 63.7% | 63.7% |
| 26 | Unearned income and other deferred charges | 166,795 | 57,284 | 163,146 | 53,773 | 6.3 | Faurings Assets to Tatal Assets | 05.20/ | 0.4.504 | 0.4.50/ | 0.4.007 |
| 27 28 | Other Liabilities Borrowings | 213,548 2,142,103 | 133,792 2,101,872 | 191,138 2,119,541 | 111,804 2,099,435 | (v) | Earnings Assets to Total Assets | 85.3% | 84.6% | 84.5% | 84.0% |
| 29 | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 11,484,703 | 11,149,505 | 10,897,175 | 10,587,473 | (vi) | Deposits Growth | 2.0% | -0.9% | 2.1% | -1.9% |
| 30 | NET ASSETS / (LIABILITIES) | 1,779,844 | 1,610,758 | 1,686,376 | 1,553,240 | (vii) | Assets growth | 4.0% | 1.7% | 3.6% | 1.2% |

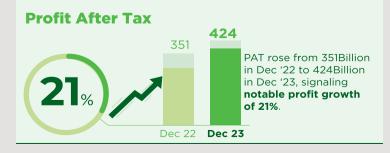






| CONDENS | SED STA | TEMEN | T OF P | ROFIT (| OR LOS | S AND | OTHE | R COMP | PREHENSIVE INCOME | FOR TH | E PERIC | D END | ED 31 [| DECEM | BER, 20 | 23 | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | GRO | OUP | ВА | NK | GR | OUP | B/ | ANK | | GRO | OUP | B <i>A</i> | ANK | GR | OUP | ВА | ANK |
| | Current Qtr Qtr 31/12/2023 | Comparative Qtr 31/12/2022 | Current Qtr Qtr 31/12/2023 | Comparative Qtr 31/12/2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 | | Current Qtr Qtr 31/12/2023 | Comparative Qtr 31/12/2022 | Current Qtr Qtr 31/12/2023 | Comparative Qtr 31/12/2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 |
| 1. Interest Income | 334,739 | 253,260 | 313,020 | 238,388 | 1,195,991 | 929,554 | 1,128,433 | 882,749 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Interest expense | (98,531) | (72,765) | (89,616) | (67,659) | (349,989) | (221,452) | (326,647) | (211,170) | 13 Number of Employees | 3,961 | 3,729 | 3,765 | 3,605 | 3,961 | 3,729 | 3,765 | 3,605 |
| 3. Net interest income | 236,207 | 180,495 | 223,404 | 170,729 | 846,002 | 708,102 | 801,787 | 671,579 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Bad debts written off | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 Basic Earnings Per Share | 54.85 | 36.30 | 51.3 | 34.1 | 162.2 | 134.5 | 156.9 | 127.3 |
| 5. Impairment Losses on | (4,574) | (15,182) | (2,464) | (15,243) | (54,486) | (65,145) | (51,460) | (64,385) | C | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and Advances | (4,574) | (13,182) | (2,404) | (13,243) | (34,400) | (03,143) | (31,400) | (04,383) | 15 Number of Branches | 250 | 240 | 245 | 236 | 250 | 240 | 245 | 236 |
| 6. Non-Interest Income | 125,361 | 109,668 | 123,172 | 107,704 | 448,231 | 404,848 | 441,657 | 400,771 | 15 Number of Branches | 250 | 240 | 245 | 236 | 250 | 240 | 245 | 230 |
| 6.1 Foreign Currency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dealings and Translation | 14,257 | 15,953 | 14,984 | 14,982 | 66,778 | 57,557 | 57,725 | 54,786 | SELECTED PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Gain / (Loss) | | | | | | | | | INDICATORS: | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 Fees and Commissions | 104,364 | 85,317 | 103,407 | 84,324 | 362,124 | 296,861 | 356,071 | 291,211 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 Dividend Income | | - | - | - | 38 | - | 10,530 | 4,344 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 Other Operating Income | 6,741 | 8,398 | 4,781 | 8,398 | 19,291 | 50,430 | 17,331 | 50,430 | (i) Return on Average Total | 5.8% | 4.6% | 6.1% | 4.5% | 4.8% | 4.9% | 5.0% | 4.9% |
| 7. Non-Interest Expense | (169,279) | (144,527) | (155,568) | (138,746) | (640,665) | (550,096) | (606,616) | (530,560) | Assets | 5.070 | 4.070 | 0.170 | 4.570 | 4.070 | 4.570 | 5.070 | 4.57 |
| 7.1 Salaries and Benefits | (86,677) | (79,559) | (80,690) | (77,367) | (331,043) | (300,482) | (316,022) | (292,363) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 Fees and Commissions | (15,016) | (7,589) | (11,961) | (7,276) | (45,924) | (36,360) | (42,148) | (35,474) | (ii) Detume on Average | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 Other Operating | (67,587) | (57,379) | (62,917) | (5/1 103) | (263,697) | (213 255) | (248,446) | (202,723) | (ii) Return on Average | 33.4% | 26.4% | 32.8% | 25.6% | 26.7% | 26.0% | 26.8% | 25.7% |
| Expenses | (07,507) | (37,373) | (02,517) | (54,105) | (203,037) | (213,233) | (240,440) | (202,723) | Shareholders' Funds | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Operating Income/(Loss) | 187,714 | 130,454 | 188,545 | 124,444 | 599,083 | 497,709 | 585,368 | 477,405 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Income tax provision | (44,455) | (35,631) | (54,579) | (35,507) | (175,368) | (146,302) | (175,610) | (144,925) | (iii) Non interest Expense to | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Net Income (Loss) After Income Tax | 143,259 | 94,822 | 133,965 | 88,937 | 423,714 | 351,407 | 409,757 | 332,480 | Gross Income | 46.8% | 49.8% | 44.9% | 49.8% | 49.5% | 49.4% | 48.8% | 49.5% |
| 11 Other Comprehensive Income | (6,376) | 1,984 | 2,086 | 2,095 | (42,762) | 2,376 | (34,300) | 3,070 | | | | | | | | | |
| liicome | (6,376) | 1,984 | 2,086 | 2,095 | (42,762) | 2,376 | (34,300) | 3,070 | (iv) Net Interest Income to | 0.30/ | 7 40/ | 0.20/ | 7 404 | 7.00/ | 9.60/ | 7.00/ | 0.40 |
| 12 Total Comprehensive income/(loss)for the year | 136,883 | , i | 136,051 | 91,032 | ` ' ' | 353,783 | ` ' ' | · | Average Earning Assets | 8.3% | 7.4% | 8.2% | 7.4% | 7.8% | 8.6% | 7.8% | 8.4% |







CRDB BANK PLC PUBLICATION OF QUARTERLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Issued pursuant to regulations 7 and 8 of the banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

| | | | | STATE | MENT | OF CAS | | | E YEAR ENDED - 31 D | ECEMB | ER 202 | 3 | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | GRO | DUP | BA | ANK | GRO | UP | | ANK | | GRO | UP | BA | NK | GRO | UP | ВА | NK |
| | Current Quarter 31/12/2023 | Previous Quarter 30/09/2023 | Current Quarter 31/12/2023 | Previous Quarter 30/09/2023 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 | | Current Quarter 31/12/2023 | Previous Quarter 30/09/2023 | Current Quarter 31/12/2023 | Previous Quarter 30/09/2023 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 | Current Year Cumulative 31/12/2023 | Previous Year Cumulative 31/12/2022 |
| Cash flow from operating activities: | | | | | | | | | Cash flow from financing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Net income (Loss) Adjustment for : - Impairment / Amor- | 187,714 | 146,455 | 188,545 | 138,866 | 599,083 | 497,709 | 585,368 | 477,405 | Repayment of Long-term Debt | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| tization - Net change in loans | 45,085 (288,902) | 45,565 (462,817) | 41,978 (279,720) | 44,186 (272,488) | 173,138 (1,539,441) | 147,861 (1,603,495) | 167,580 (1,258,053) | 145,795 (1,517,572) | Proceeds from Isuance of Long Term Debt | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| and Advances - Gain / loss on Sale of Assets | (778) | (223) | (778) | (223) | (1,116) | (1,712) | (1,116) | 1,712 | Proceeds from Issuance of | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Net change in Deposits Net change in Short Term Negotiable | 175,278 | (80,189) | 175,238 | (153,808) | 657,826 | 1,788,984 | 649,839 | 1,556,726 - | Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends | (755) | (5,306) | 5,306 | (5,306) | (117,533) | (91,928) | (117,533) | (91,92 |
| Securities - Net change in Other Liabilities | 79,756 | (13,458) | 79,334 | (38,098) | 115,696 | 29,422 | 93,554 | 28,554 | Net Change in Other Borrowings | 40,231 | 94,260 | 20,106 | 147,852 | 403,734 | 368,638 | 381,173 | 368,86 |
| Net change in Other Assets | (16,421) | 29,417 | 7 | 29,815 | (82,476) | (619,884) | (56,719) | (491,246) (155,537) | Others (Grant received and refund) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - Tax paid - Others (specify) Net cash provided (used) | (71,822) (347,463) | (45,769) 97,036 | (70,000) (548,322) | (45,000) 95,388 | (189,484) 119,821 | (156,050) (153,911) | (185,867) (65,656) | (164,669) | Net Cash Provided (used) by Financing activities | 39,476 | 88,954 | 25,412 | 142,546 | 286,202 | 276,710 | 263,640 | 276,93 |
| by operating activities | (237,552) | (283,983) | (413,719) | (201,361) | 146,954 | (67,653) | (71,070) | (118,834) | , , | | | | | | | | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | | | | | | IV Cash and Cash Equiva- lents: | | | | | | | | |
| Dividend Received Purchase of Fixed Assets Proceeds from Sale of | - (35,114) | - (9,744) | (27,734) | - (8,327) | - (80,636) | (47,496) | - (71,102) | 4,344 (44,758) | Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fixed Assets Purchase of Non - Dealing | - | - | (192) | - | 537 | 665 | 537 | 665 | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of | (240,440) | (204,959) | (423,483) | (67,329) | 51,288 | 136,558 | 114,145 | 92,85 |
| Securities Proceeds from Sale Non - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the | 1,580,179 | 1,785,138 | 1,712,324 | 1,779,653 | 1,288,450 | 1,151,892 | 1,174,696 | 1,081,84 |
| Dealing Securities Others (Intangible) | (7,251) | (186) | (7,251) | (186) | (7,860) | - (25,667) | (7,860) | - (25,496) | Quarter / Year | | . , | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | (42,364) | (9,930) | | (8,514) | (87,959) | (72,498) | (78,425) | (65,245) | Cash and Cash Equiva- lents at the end of the Quarter | 1,339,738 | 1,580,179 | 1,288,841 | 1,712,324 | 1,339,738 | 1,288,450 | 1,288,841 | 1,174,69 |

| STATEMENTS OF CHA | | | UITY A | | 31 DECEN | /IBER 20 | 23 |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| GROUP | | | | | (Ar | nounts in Mil | lion Shillings) |
| | Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained Earnings | Regulatory Reserves | General Provision Reserves | Others | Total |
| <u>Current Year - 31/12/2023</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 65,296 | 158,314 | 1,196,474 | 1,576 | - | 57,417 | 1,479,076 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 423,714 | - | - | - | 423,714 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | (42,762) | (42,762) |
| Transactions with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividend paid | - | - | (117,533) | - | - | - | (117,533) |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | - | (270) | - | - | (270) |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | (10,771) | - | - | 48,390 | 37,618 |
| Balance as at the end of the current period | 65,296 | 158,314 | 1,491,884 | 1,306 | - | 63,045 | 1,779,844 |
| <u>Previous Year - 31/12/2022</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 65,296 | 158,314 | 943,500 | 756 | - | 51,462 | 1,219,328 |
| Faida/(Hasara) Halisi Baada ya Kodi ya Mapato | - | - | 351,407 | - | - | - | 351,407 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | 2,376 | 2,376 |
| Transactions with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividend paid | - | - | (94,026) | - | - | - | (94,026) |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | (820) | 820 | - | - | - |
| Tengo la Ziada ya Jumla | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | (3,587) | - | - | 3,579 | (8) |

| BANK | | | | | | (Amounts in M | illion Shillings |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained Earnings | Regulatory Reserves | General Provision Reserves | Others | Total |
| <u>Current Year - 31/12/2023</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 65,296 | 158,314 | 1,158,829 | - | - | 46,012 | 1,428,45 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 409,757 | - | - | - | 409,757 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | (34,300) | (34,300 |
| Transactions with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Dividend paid | - | - | (117,533) | - | - | - | (117,533 |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| General Provision Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Others | - | - | 615 | - | - | (615) | |
| Balance as at the end of the current period | 65,296 | 158,314 | 1,451,668 | - | - | 11,098 | 1,686,376 |
| <u> Previous Year - 31/12/2022</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 65,296 | 158,314 | 919,841 | - | - | 43,476 | 1,186,926 |
| Faida/(Hasara) Halisi Baada ya Kodi ya Mapato | - | - | 332,480 | - | - | - | 332,480 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | 3,070 | 3,069 |
| Transactions with owners | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Dividend paid | - | - | (94,026) | - | - | - | (94,026) |
| Regulatory Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Tengo la Ziada ya Jumla | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Others | | - | 534 | - | - | (534) | |
| Balance as at the end of the previous period | 65,296 | 158,314 | 1,158,829 | | | 46,012 | 1,428,449 |

Balance as at the end of the previous period 65,296 158,314 1,196,474 1,576
Other Disclosure: The bank was penalized an amount of TZS 180 Million for non-compliance to security arrangements

SELECTED EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 2023

In preparation of the quartely statements, consistent accounting policies have been used as those applicable to the previous year audited financial statements (if there were changes during the quarter, the changes be explained as per IAS 34 AND IAS 8)

57,417 1,479,076

Mr. Abdulmajid M. Nsekela :Group CEO & Managing Director
Mr. Frederick B. Nshekanabo :Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Godfrey Sigalla :Director of Internal Audit

We undersigned directors attest to the faithful representation of the above statements. We declare that the statements have been examined by us, and to the best of our knowledge and belief have been prepared in conformance with International Financial Reporting Standards and requirements of the Banking and Financial Institutions Act, 2016 and they present a true and fair view.

Dr. Ally H. Laay :Board Chairman
Mr. Hosea E. Kashimba :Board Member
Dated :26th January 2024













MINIMUM DISCLOSURE OF BANK FEES AND CHARGES 2023

| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ITEM/TRANSACTION | FREQUENCY | TZS | USD/EUR | GBP | ITEM/TRANSACTION | FREQUENCY | TZS | USD/EUR | GBP |
| CURRENT ACCOUNTS | | | | | | TZS ≤ 100,000 | 4,920 | | |
| 1: Required minimum opening balance | | | | | | TZS 100,001 - 500,000 | 5,700 | | / |
| Corporate Customers SMEs | Per Account Per Account | 100,000 | 100 | 100 | | TZS 500,001 - 1,000,000 | 6,200 | | |
| Personal Customers | Per Account | 100,000 | 100 | 100 | | TZS 1,000,001 - | 8,100 | | |
| Financial Institutions (Banks) | Per Account | 100,000 | 100 | 100 | Savings accounts **except those exempted from charges | 5,000,000 TZS 5,000,001 - | | 1.2% min 5.9 | 1.2% min 5.9 |
| Bidii 2: Monthly service fee | Per Account | 50,000 | n/a | n/a | | 10,000,000 | 11,500 | | |
| Corporate Customers | Per Month | 20,000 | 14.16 | 9.44 | | TZS 10,000,001 - 15,000,000 | 17,500 | | |
| SMEs | Per Month | 15,340 | 14.16 | 9.44 | | TZS 15,000,001 - 25,000,000 | 24,500 | | |
| Personal Customers | Per Month | 15,340 | 14.16 | 9.44 | | > TZS 25,000,000 | 0.12% Max 177,000 | | |
| Financial Institutions (Banks) Bidii | Per Month Per Month | 236,000 | 14.16 | 9.44 n/a | ITEM/TRANSACTION | FREQUENCY | TZS | USD/EUR | GBP |
| 3: Account Closure | Per Month | 2,300 | 2 | 11/4 | ATM CASH WITHDRAWAL | | | | |
| Current Account | Per Account | 23,600 | 24 | 12 | CRDB ATMs (Card) | Day Tyanaastian | 1700 | | |
| 4: Cheque Book | Per leaf (Stamp Duty | | | | 5,000 - 100,000 | Per Transaction Per Transaction | 1,300 | Equivalent | n/a |
| Cheque Book order | inclusive). | 500 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 200,001-600,000 | Per Transaction | 1,700 | | |
| Stop Payment Order | Per cheque | 1.2% of the amount min.59,000 max. | 1.2%of the amount min | 1.2% of the amount min 17.7 | Other local banks' ATMs | Per Transaction | 4,720 | n/a | n/a |
| Stop /unblock cheque leaf | Per leaf | 354,000 23,600 max 47,200 | 35.4 max. 354 Equivalent | max. 177 Equivalent | Other banks' ATM outside the country | Per Transaction | 10,030 + 1% | Equivalent | Equivalent |
| Encashment of third party cheque without checklist | Per cheque | Free | Free | Free | ELECTRONIC BANKING 1: Internet Banking | | | | |
| Unpaid cheque for reason "Refer to | | 1.2% of the amount | 110 | | Balance Inquiry | Per Inquiry | Free | Free | Free |
| Drawer or Effect not Cleared" | Per cheque | min. 177,000 max. 354,000 | 118 | 118 | Funds Transfer [Within CRDB] | Per Transaction | Free | Free | Free |
| 5: Standing Order Within CRDB Bank | Per transaction | Free | Free | Free | Statement Bills Payment | Per Statement Per Transaction | Free 590 | Free 0.3 | Free 0.3 |
| To other Banks | Per transaction | 17,700 | 17.7 | 11.8 | 2: SimBanking | | | | |
| 6: Balance Inquiry Over the counter (OTC) | Per enquiry | 2,000 | Free | Free | Balance Inquiry | APP USSD | Free 400 | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| At our ATMs -Customers | Per enquiry | 400 | 0.18 | n/a | Transfer to own account | Per Transaction | Free | n/a | n/a |
| At our ATMs -Other local banks' customers | Per enquiry | 944 | 0.47 | n/a | Transfer to 3rd party account | Per Transaction | Free 450 | n/a | n/a |
| 7: Card Issuance | Day Cand | 5.000 | | - /- | Mini Statement (USSD) Top Up | Per Statement Per Transaction | Free | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| TemboCard Fahari MasterCard/Visa Electron | Per Card Per Card | 5,900 | Equivalent Equivalent | n/a n/a | Bills Payment | Per Transaction | Free | n/a | n/a |
| TemboCard Visa Gold | Per Card | 5,900 | Free | n/a | 3: Transfer to MNO's (Mobile Networks) | | | | |
| TemboCard Visa/Mastercard Platinum | Per Card | Free | Free | n/a | 0 - 9,999 | Per Transaction | 500 | n/a | n/a |
| TemboCard Visa Infinity/Mastercard World | Per Card | Free | Free | n/a | 10,000 -19,999 20,000 - 29,999 | Per Transaction Per Transaction | 2,000 | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| 8: Renewal of Cards/Expiry | | | | | 30,000 - 49,999 | Per Transaction | 3,800 | n/a | n/a |
| TemboCard Fahari MasterCard/Visa Electron | Per Card Per Card | 5,900 | 2.95 5.9 | n/a n/a | 50,000 - 99,999 100,000 - 199,999 | Per Transaction Per Transaction | 5,000 | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| TemboCard Visa Gold | Per Card | 11,800 | 5.9 | n/a | 200,000 - 299,999 | Per Transaction | 7,500 | n/a | n/a |
| TemboCard Visa/Mastercard Platinum | Per Card | 23,600 | 11.8 | n/a | 300,000- 399,999 400,000 - 499,999 | Per Transaction Per Transaction | 7,800 8,700 | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| TemboCard Visa Infinity/Mastercard World | Per Card | Free | Free | n/a | 500,000 - 499,999 | Per Transaction | 10,500 | n/a | n/a |
| SAVINGS ACCOUNTS | | | | | 700,000 - 799,999 | Per Transaction | 10,500 | n/a | n/a |
| 1: Required minimum opening balance | Day Assessed | 20,000 | 100 | 100 | 800,000 - 999,999 1,000,000 &Above | Per Transaction Per Transaction | 10,700 | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| Normal Savings Account Salary Account | Per Account Per Account | 20,000 | 100 n/a | 100 n/a | TISS TRANSFER | | | | |
| Busara Account | Per Account | 20,000 | n/a | n/a | Outward transfers | Per Transaction | 11,800 | USD Equiv | USD Equiv |
| Scholar Account Junior Jumbo | Per Account Per Account | 5,000 | n/a 20 | n/a 20 | Inward transfers | Per Transaction | Free | Free | Free |
| Malkia | Per Account | 5,000 | Equivalent | Equivalent | LOANS | | | | |
| Thamani | Per Account | 1,000,000 | n/a | n/a | 1: Facility Fee | | | | |
| Dhahabu Tanzanite | Per Account Per Account | 100,000 | n/a 100 | n/a 100 | Personal loan - First application | Per Loan | 2.00% on whole amount | 2.00% on whole amount | 2.00% on whole amount |
| 2: Monthly service fee | , or , toosant | 133,633 | ,,,, | | Personal loan - Refinancing | Per Loan | 2.00% on whole amount | 2.00% on whole amount | 2.00% on whole amount |
| Normal Savings Account | Per Month | 2,000 | 2.95 | 2.95 | SME/MSE and Agri Loan -First | | 1.77% on Whole | 1.77% on Whole | 1.77% on Whole |
| Salary Account Busara Account | Per Month Per Month | 1,770 Free | 2.95 n/a | 2.95 n/a | Application | Per Loan | Amount | Amount | Amount |
| Scholar Account | Per Month | Free | n/a | n/a | Corporate | | | | |
| Junior Jumbo | Per Month | Free | Free | Free | (a): Cash Secured | Per Loan | 0.50% | Free | Free |
| Malkia Thamani | Per Month Per Month | Free Free | Free n/a | Free n/a | (b): Secured by other legal mortgage | Dayler | | | |
| Dhahabu | Per Month | Free | n/a | n/a | New Renewal | Per Loan Per Loan | 1.77% | 1.77% | 1.77% |
| Tanzanite 3: Account Closure | Per Month | 1,770 | 2.95 | 2.95 | Restructuring | Per Loan | 0.59% | 0.59% | 0.59% |
| Savings Account | Per Account | 5,900 | 6 | 4 | Enhancing | Per Loan | 1.48% | 1.48% | 1.48% |
| STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT | | | | | lilongo | Doy Loop | 1.0% min 100,000 | 1.0% min 100 | 2/2 |
| E-statement monthly Periodic schedule statement | Per Month Per Month | Free | Free | Free Free | Jijenge | Per Loan | max 1,000,000 | USD ,max 1,000 USD | n/a |
| Mini statement Over the Counter | Per Statement | 2,360 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 2: Unpaid Loan Instalment | | | | |
| Adhoc Statement - All Accounts | Per Statement | 1,999 | 0.9 | 0.9 | Excess over limit and unpaid loan | | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| ATM Statement CASH WITHDRAW OVER THE COUNTER | Per Statement | 450 | Free | Free | instalments penalty | | | | |
| CASH WITHDRAW OVER THE COUNTER | T75 -100 000 | 700 | | | Deposits unto TZS 1 Billion | | | | |
| | TZS ≤ 100,000 TZS 100,001 - | 7,000 | | | Deposits upto TZS 1 Billion 3 Months | 2% - 3% | | | |
| | 500,000 | 7,500 | | | 6 Months | 2.5% - 4% | | | |
| | TZS 500,001 - 1,000,000 | 8,000 | | | 9 Months | 3% - 4.5% | | | |
| Current Account | TZS 1,000,001 - 5,000,000 | 10,000 | 1.2% min 5.9 | 1.2% min 5.9 | 12 Months | 3.5% - 5% | | | |
| | TZS 5,000,001 - 10,000,000 | 15,500 | | | 24 Months (Thamani) | 3.5% - 5% | | | |
| | TZS 10,000,001 - 15,000,000 | 20,000 | | | 36 Months (Thamani) LENDING RATES | 5% | | | |
| | TZS 15,000,001 - | 28,000 | | | Prime lending rate (Declining) | 13.50% | | | |
| | 25,000,000 > TZS 25,000,000 | 0.12% Max 177,000 | | | TRANSACTION/SERVICE | DETAILS | | | RATE(USD) |
| CASH WITHDRAW OVER THE COUNTER | | | | | Foreign Funds Transfers | | uding Oversease Charges) | | USD 55 Flat |
| Bidii Account | Per transaction for amount up to 20 | 4,720 | | 1.2% min 5.9 max | | Estimated Oversease | | | USD 30 |
| | million. | ,, | max 150 | 150 | | | 3 == | | 332 30 |

All Rates and Charges are VAT inclusive





(PUBLICATION OF UN-AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)



Issued pursuant to regulation 7 and 8 of the Banking and Financial Institutions (Disclosures) Regulations, 2014

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER

| | | (Amounts in n | nillion shillings) |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | Current Quarter | Previous Quarte |
| A. ASS | | 31-Dec-23 | 30-Sep-2 |
| 1. | Cash Balance with Bank of Tanzania | 33,027 105,860 | 34,174 136,242 |
| 3. | Investment in government securities | 187,837 | 172,700 |
| 4. | Balance with other banks and financial institutions | 42,988 | 25,997 |
| 5. | Cheques and items for clearing | - | - |
| 6 . 7 . | Interbranch float items | - | - |
| 8. | Bills Negotiated Customers' liabilities for acceptances | - | - |
| 9. | Interbank loans receivables | 19,898 | 36.898 |
| 10 . | Investments in other securities | 13,500 | 11,464 |
| 11 . | Loans, advances and overdrafts | 484,476 | 474,129 |
| 12 . | Other Assets | 62,934 | 57,00 |
| 13 . | Equity Investments | - | - |
| 14 . 15 . | Underwritting accounts Property, Plant and Equipment | 9,639 | 8,973 |
| 16 | Right of Use of Assets | 9,322 | 9,18 |
| 17 | | | |
| 17 . | TOTAL ASSETS | 969,481 | 966,759 |
| B. LIAE | ILITIES | | |
| 18 . | Deposits from other banks and financial institution | 18,577 | 17,479 |
| 19 . | Customer deposits | 711,632 | 701,053 |
| 20 . | Cash letters of credit | - | - |
| 21 . | Special deposits | 18,808 | 22,250 |
| 22 . | Payment orders / transfers payable | - | - |
| 23 . | Bankers' cheques and draft issued | 19 | 80 |
| 24 . | Accrued taxes and expenses payable | 7,132 | 6,044 |
| 25 . | Acceptances outstanding | - | - |
| 26 . | Interbranch float items | - | - |
| 27 . | Unearned income and other deferred charges | 5,117 | 4,924 |
| 28 . | Other Liabilities | 13,449 | 11,969 |
| 29 | Lease liabilities | 10,222 | 10,032 |
| 30 . | Borrowings | 56,456 | 64,23 |
| 31 . | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 841,412 | 838,068 |
| 32 . | NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (17 minus 31) | 128,069 | 128,69 |
| CAPIT | AL AND RESERVES | | |
| 33 . | Paid up share capital | 148,538 | 148,538 |
| 34 . | Share Premium | 400 | 400 |
| 35 . | Retained earnings | (26,803) | (38,00) |
| 36 . | Profit / (loss) account | 11,333 | 13,00 |
| 37 . | Other reserves | (5,399) | 4,74 |
| 38 . | Minority interest | - | - |
| 39 . | TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 128,069 | 128,69 |
| | | | |
| 38 . | Contingent liabilities | 316,524 | 287,994 |
| 39 . | Non Perfoming Loans & Advances | 67,722 | 93,41 |
| 40 . 41 . | Allowances for Probable Losses Other Non Performing Assets | 46,309 | 72,19 |
| | • | | |
| , SELEU | TED FINANCIAL CONDITION INDICATORS | | |
| (1) . | Shareholders funds to total assets | 13.2% | 13.3 |
| (ii) . | Non perfoming loans to total gross loans | 12.7% | 17.0 |
| (iii) . | Gross loans and advances to total deposits | 71.3% | 85.6 |
| (iv) . | Loans and Advances to total assets | 50.0% | 49.0 |
| (v) . | Earning assets to total assets | 72.8% | 71.9 |
| (vi) . | Deposit growth | 1.1% | 16.4 |
| (vii) . | Assets growth | 0.3% | 12.4 |

| | (Amounts in million shillings) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Current | Comparative | Current Year | Comparative Yea | | | | | | | | |
| | Quarter | Quarter | Cummulative | Cummulativ | | | | | | | | |
| | 31-Dec-23 | (previous year) 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-23 | (previous year 31-Dec-2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 31-Dec-23 | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-23 | 31-Dec-7 | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Interest Income | 20,971 | 16,926 | 80,716 | 71,10 | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Interest Expense | (9,393) | (7,838) | (34,316) | (30,73 | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Net Interest Income (1 minus 2) | (11,578) | 9,086 | 46,400 | 40,30 | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Bad Debts Written Off | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Impairment losses on loans and advances | (10,000) | (7,350) | (20,490) | (22,61 | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Non-Interest Income | 11,837 | 7,836 | 43,681 | 42,1 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 Foreign currency dealings and translation gains / (loss) | 3,870 | 3,285 | 15,106 | 11,68 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 Fees and commissions | 6,682 | 4,320 | 22,846 | 18,72 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 Dividend Income | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 Other operating income | (1,285) | 231 | 5,729 | 11,71 | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Non Interest Expenses: | (15,876) | (13,422) | (58,409) | (50,59 | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 Salaries and benefits | (5,457) | (5,272) | (21,766) | (19,8) | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 Fees and commissions | (2,699) | (2,414) | (10,350) | (5,97 | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 Other operating expenses | (7,720) | (5,736) | (26,293) | (24,80 | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Operating Income / (Loss) | (2,461) | (3,848) | 11,182 | 9,2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Income tax provision | 791 | 2,854 | 151 | (1,07 | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Net Income (Loss) After Income Tax | (1,670) | (994) | 11,333 | 8,20 | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Other comprehensive Income | 1,049 | 829 | (2,069) | (6,04 | | | | | | | | |
| 12.Total Comprehensive Income/Loss for the year | (621) | (165) | 9,264 | 2,1 | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Number of Employees | 484 | 447 | 484 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Basic Earnings per share | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Number of branches | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE INDICATORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (I) Return on average total assets | -0.5% | -1.9% | 2.4% | 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| (II) Return on average shareholders' fund | -2.7% | -3.7% | 18.4% | 7.7 | | | | | | | | |
| (iii) Non interest expense to gross income | 67.8% | 79.3% | 64.8% | 61.3 | | | | | | | | |
| (iv) Net interest income to average earning assets | 3.5% | 6.4% | 14.0% | 7.2 | | | | | | | | |

| In preparation of the quarterly financia those applicable to the previous year at | | | een used as |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Signed by: | Name | Signature | Date |
| Managing Director | Isabela Maganga | \$chaus | 25.01.2024 |
| Head of Finance | Andrew Mlingi | Millingh | 25.01.2024 |
| Head of Internal Audit | Julius Kwigeza | The same | 25.01.2024 |
| We, the undersigned non-executive members the above statements. We declare that the knowledge and belief have been prepared and the requirements of the banking and for the banking and banking and banking and banking and banking and banking and ba | e statements ha in comformance | ve been examined by us, and to with International Financial Repor | the best of our ting Standards |
| Signed by: | Name | Signature | Date |
| Chairman | Raymond Mbilinyi | 2 | 25.01.2024 |
| Director | Evelyn Rutagwenda | Managajn. | 25.01.2024 |

| Quarter Quarter Quarter Cumulative (Previous Your Cumulative 31-Dec-23 31-De | | MBER 202 | | mounts in m | illion shillings) |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Net income (Income) | | | | | Comparative Yea |
| Net income (Income) | | 31-Dec-23 | 30-Sep-23 | 31-Dec-23 | 31-Dec-2 |
| Net income (Income) | CASH ELOW EDOM ODERATING ACTIVITIES | 3' | | | |
| Adjustment for: - Impairment / amortization - Net Change in Loans and Advances - Gain / Loss on Sale of Assets - Net Change in Deposits - Net Change in Sy 446 - Net Change in Sy 458 - Net Change in Other Liabilities - Net Change in Other Liabilities - Net Change in Other Liabilities - Net Change in Other Assets - Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities - Net Cash Frowled (Used) By Operating Activities - Net Cash From Sale of Fixed Assets - Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities - Net Cash From Sale Of Fixed Assets | | (2.462) | 1 112 | 11.182 | 9.278 |
| Impairment / amortization | | (2, .52) | ', | 11,102 | ٠,٠.٠ |
| Net Change in Loans and Advances | | 11.487 | 7 534 | 26.825 | 22,619 |
| - Gain / Loss on Sale of Assets - Net Change in Deposits - Net Change in Other Liabilities - Net Change in Other Assets - Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities - Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities - Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities - Net Cash FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: - Dividend Received - Purchase of Fixed Assets - Purchase of Non-Dealing Securities | | , | | , | (59,404 |
| Net Change in Deposits | | (20,0) | (0,.02, | (12,002) | (00, |
| Net Change in Short Term Negotiable securities (17,174) (18,942) (59,837) (34,50) | | 8.230 | 104 581 | 99.446 | 119,266 |
| - Net Change in Other Liabilities | | | , | | (34,906 |
| - Net Change in Other Assets | | | | | 2,90 |
| - Tax Paid - Others | | | | | (5,49 |
| - Others | | (1,700) | (0.0, | (,,, | (5,20) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities | | 1.233 | 1.346 | 3.850 | 43: |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Dividend Received Purchase of Fixed Assets Proceeds From Sale of Fixed Assets Proceeds From Sale of Fixed Assets Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities Others (Specify) Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of Long-Term Debt Repayment of Long-Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Payment of Cash Dividends Ret Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of Long-Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Payment of Cash Dividends Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (4,500) Lease Liability payment (906) (373) (2,880) (2,8 Net Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (9,411) (4,873) (19,641) 7,5 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter | | -1 | ., | | 49.49 |
| Dividend Received | Het oddin i romada (odda) 23 operating | (10,55., | 55,233 | 0, | |
| Dividend Received | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | - 1 | | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets Proceeds From Sale of Fixed Assets Proceeds From Sale of Fixed Assets Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities Others (Specify) Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities Others (Specify) Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities Others (Specify) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of Long-Term Debt Repayment of Long-Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Payment of Cash Dividends Payment of Cash Dividends Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance Often Issuance Capital Proceeds From Issuance Often Issuance Capital Proce | | - | - 1/ | | |
| Proceeds From Sale of Fixed Assets Purchase of Non-Dealing Securities Others (Specify) Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of Long-Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in other Borrowings Lease Llability payment (906) (373) (2,880) (2,880) Net Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | (1,632) | (127) | (3,158) | (2,71) |
| Purchase of Non-Dealing Securities Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities Others (Specify) Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of Long-Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Proceeds From Issuance Offi | | - | `- ' | (-) | , , |
| Proceeds From Sale Non-Dealing Securities | | - | - 1/ | | |
| Others (Specify) | | - | - 1/ | | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities | | - | - 1/ | | |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of Long-Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in other Borrowings Lease Liability payment (906) (373) (2,880) (2,8 Net Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (9,411) (4,873) (19,641) 7,5 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | (1,632) | (127) | (3,158) | (2,71 |
| Repayment of Long-Term Debt (8,505) - (16,761) (12,50) | | | | | |
| Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in other Borrowings Lease Liability payment (906) (373) (2,880) (2,880) Post Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (9,411) (4,873) (19,641) 7,5 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | | - 1 | | |
| Proceeds From Issuance of Long Term Debt Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Proceeds From Issuance of Share Capital Payment of Cash Dividends Net Change in other Borrowings Lease Liability payment (906) (373) (2,880) (2,880) Post Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (9,411) (4,873) (19,641) 7,5 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | (8,505) | - 1/ | (16,761) | (12,94 |
| Payment of Cash Dividends - (4,500) | | - | - 1/ | - | - |
| Net Change in other Borrowings | | - | - / | - | 23,32 |
| Lease Liability payment (906) (373) (2,880) (2,6 Net Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (9,411) (4,873) (19,641) 7,5 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | - | - 1/ | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: (9,411) (4,873) (19,641) 7,5 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | - | (4,500) | - | - |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | (906) | | (2,880) | (2,83 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | Net Cash Provided (Used) By Financing Activities: | (9,411) | (4,873) | (19,641) | 7,54 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (31,007) (83,238) (13,622) 54, Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | (04 007) | (50.000) | 140,000 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Quarter 194,918 111,680 177,533 123,2 | | | | | 54,3 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Quarter 163,911 194,918 163,911 177,5 | | 194 918 | 111 680 1 | 177.5331 | 193.91 |

| AS AT 31 DECEMBI | -R 2025 | | | | Amounts | in million | shilings |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained Earnings | Regulatory Reserve | General Of Provision Reserve | thers (FVOCI) reserve** | Tot |
| Current Year 2023 | 148,538 | 400 | (25,811) | | | (4,322) | 118,80 |
| Additional Share Capital | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | | 11,333 | | | | 11,33 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | - | (2,069) | (2,0 |
| Transactions with owners | | | | | | | |
| Dividends Paid | | | | | - | | |
| Regulatory Reserve | | | (992) | 992 | | | |
| General Provision Reserve | | | • ' | | - | | |
| Other | | | | | - | | |
| Balance as at the end of current period | 148,538 | 400 | (15,470) | 992 | | (6,391) | 128,06 |

| | | | | | (Amou | ints in million shillings) |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained Earnings | Regulatory Reserve | General Provision Reserve | Others (FVOCI) reserve** | Total |
| 125,218 | 400 | (34,015) | | | 1,727 | 93,330 |
| 23,320 | | | | | | 23,320 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 8,204 | | | | 8,204 |
| | | | | | (6,049) | (6,049) |
| | | 8,204 | | | (6,049) | 2,155 |
| 148,538 | 400 | (25,811) | | | (4,322) | 118,805 |
| | 125,218 23,320 - - | 125,218 400 23,320 - - - - - | Premium 125,218 400 (34,015) 23,320 8,204 8,204 | Premium Reserve | Premium Reservé Provision Reserve | Share Capital Share Retained Earnings Regulatory Reserve Provision Reserve** |

EQUITY BANK TANZANIA LIMITED



MINIMUM DISCLOSURE OF BANK FEES AND CHARGES YEAR OCTOBER 2023

| | | RATES | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| PRODUCT/SERVICES | TZS OTHER CURENCIES-USD, EURO, GBP 8 | | | | | |
| cc+A1ount Opening Balance | | 20.000 | | | | |
| Personal Account Business Account | 20,000 100,000 | | 50 200 | | | |
| Personal Account - Supreme Branch | | 200,000 | 500 | | | |
| usiness Account - Supreme Branch | | 500,000 | | 1,000 | | |
| uper Junior (Malezi Member) Account | | 10,000 | | 10 | | |
| ijenge Account | | 10,000 10,000 | n/a 10 | | | |
| eeniz Account (13-17yrs) Achievers Student Account (Mwanazuoni Account) | | 10,000 | 10 | | | |
| limika Account | 10,000 | | | 10 | | |
| Ainimum Balance Requirements | | | | | | |
| ersonal Account | | 2,000 | USD, EUR &G | BP - 10, KES - 1,000 | | |
| lusiness account - Current | | 50,000 | USD, EUR &G | BP - 50, KES - 5,000 | | |
| ixed Deposit Account/Akaunti ya Muda Maalum | | | | | | |
| ixed Deposit Account Minimum Balance | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000 | | |
| ixed deposit withdrawal on maturity | | Free | Free Loose 50% of accrued interest | | | |
| ixed deposit premature withdrawal | Loose 50 | 0% of accrued interest | Loose 50% o | of accrued interest | | |
| Account Closing Charges | | | | | | |
| Account closure fee | | 20,000 | TZS | Equivalent | | |
| ash Withdrawal over the counter | | | | | | |
| ash withdrawai over the counter | | | | | | |
| | 0-5M | 5,000 | Bolow 6 1 000 | ėr. | | |
| | Above 5-10M | 6,000 | Below \$ 1,000 | \$5 | | |
| Retail - Over the Counter Cash withdrawal | | TZS 6,000 plus 0.05% of the | | | | |
| | Above 10M | amount in excess of 10M with a | Above \$ 1,000 | 0.5% of the amoun | | |
| | ļ | limit of TZS 170,000 | | | | |
| | 0-5M | 6000 | Below \$ 1,000 | \$5 | | |
| | Above 5-10M | 7000 | | | | |
| | 1.001C J-10W | | | 0.5% of the amount | | |
| | | i) 7,000 plus 0.05% of the | | | | |
| | I | 0.05% of the amount in | | | | |
| | | excess; max | Above \$ 1,000 | | | |
| Corporate over the Counter Cash withdrawal | Above 10M | 170,000, | | | | |
| | | | , 10010 4 2,000 | | | |
| | | ii) Supreme -TZS 30,000 plus | | | | |
| | | normal charge | | | | |
| | | for interbranch | | | | |
| | | withdrawal | | | | |
| Cash Withdrawal over the counter | | | | | | |
| | 0 -5M | 5000 | | | | |
| | | | Below \$ 1,000 | \$5 | | |
| | Above 5M - 10M | 6000 | | | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Retail | Above 5M - 10M | 6000 | | | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Retail | Above 5M - 10M Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in | Above \$ 1,000 | 0.5% of the amount | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Retail | | | Above \$ 1,000 | | | |
| | Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 | | 0.5% of the amount | | |
| | Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of | Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme | Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 | \$5 | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme harges below minimum balance | Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount free | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Balance inquiry over the counter | Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance talance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations | Above 10M | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount free | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme charges below minimum balance salance inquiry over the counter sulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations tulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tas denomination from TZS | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount free | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Salance inquiry over the counter Stulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations Stulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge I | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 Free Street St | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent ion 20,10,5,2,1) 5% | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme harges below minimum balance alance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations tulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge I | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 licash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent | | |
| harges below minimum balance talance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations tulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) tulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge I | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 Free Street St | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent ion 20,10,5,2,1) 5% | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Italiance inquiry over the counter Italiance inquiry over the count | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 of the amount in excess 170,000 of the amount in excess 170,000 of the amount free 2,000 of the amount free free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a | | |
| nter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Italiance inquiry over the counter Italiance inquiry over the count | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 Loash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 s 0.5% of the amount 6 of the amount | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent fon 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Salance inquiry over the counter Saluk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations Bulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denomination from TZS UNIX Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS UNIX Cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= InterBranch Cash Deposit Cheque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge 59 | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 of the amount in excess 170,000 of the amount in excess 170,000 of the amount free 2,000 of the amount free free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a | | |
| there-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme tharges below minimum balance talance inquiry over the counter Bulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations Bulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS 1,000 and below) bulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= InterBranch Cash Deposit theque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) Counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge 59 | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 of 100 plus of 100 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free SD 0.25 nal withdrawal charge | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Italiance inquiry over the counter Italiance inquiry over TZS 10,000/= Italiance inquiry over the counter TZS 10,000/= Italiance inquiry over TZS 10,000/= Italia | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge 59 | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 of 100 plus of 100 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free | | |
| ther-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme harges below minimum balance salance inquiry over the counter sulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations sulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) sulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= nterBranch Cash Deposit heque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) ounter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) ankers Cheques - Customers | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge 59 | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 of 100 plus of 100 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat USD 5 plus norm | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free SD 0.25 nal withdrawal charge | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Salance inquiry over the counter Salance inquiry over the count | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge 59 | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 Is 0.5% of the amount for the amo | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat USD 5 plus norm | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free SD 0.25 snal withdrawal charge | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Salance inquiry over the counter Salance inquiry over the count | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 Is 0.5% of the amount for the amo | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat U USD 5 plus norm (Forei | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free SD 0.25 hal withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 | | |
| there-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme harges below minimum balance alance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations ulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) ulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= hterBranch Cash Deposit heque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) tankers Cheques - Customers hankers Cheques - Non- Customers heque Stop Payment instructions incollected cheque book | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 Is of the amount Free I consume the amount Free I consume the amount Free I consume the amount I consume the a | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat UUUSD 5 plus norm (Forei | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free \$50 0.25 and withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 | | |
| there-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme harges below minimum balance alance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations ulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) ulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= hterBranch Cash Deposit heque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) tankers Cheques - Customers hankers Cheques - Non- Customers heque Stop Payment instructions incollected cheque book Inpaid Cheque - RD/ENC (Inwards) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 4,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 6,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 7,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 8,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 9,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) I cash withdrawal charge 9,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat UUUSD 5 plus norm (Forei | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free \$50 0.25 and withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 15 Equivalent | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Salance inquiry over the counter Salak Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations Stulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS 1,000 and below) Stulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= InterBranch Cash Deposit Cheque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) Counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) Sankers Cheques - Customers Sankers Cheques - Non- Customers Scheque Stop Payment instructions Jincollected cheque book Jinpaid Cheque - RD/ENC (Inwards) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 4,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 5,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 6,000 per leaf 5 I cash withdrawal charge 6,000 I cash withdrawal charge 7,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat UUUSD 5 plus norm (Forei | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free \$50.0.25 hal withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 15 Equivalent 15 Equivalent 1500 Max \$120 | | |
| harges below minimum balance alance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations ulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) ulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= nterBranch Cash Deposit heque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) sankers Cheques - Customers sankers Cheques - Non- Customers heque Stop Payment instructions incollected cheque book Inpaid Cheque - RO/ENC (Inwards) Inpaid Cheque - Technical reasons (Inwards) Inpaid Cheque - Technical reasons (Inwards) Inpaid Cheque (outwards) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat U USD 5 plus norm {Forei TZS 1.5% Mir | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free \$50 0.25 and withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 15 Equivalent \$60 Max \$120 20 | | |
| Inter-Branch Cash Withdrawal - Supreme Charges below minimum balance Balance inquiry over the counter Balance inquiry over TZS 10,000/= InterBranch Cash Deposit Cheque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) Counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) Bankers Cheques - Customers Bankers Cheques - Non- Customers Cheque Stop Payment instructions Jancollected cheque book Japaid Cheque - RD/ENC (Inwards) Japaid Cheque - Technical reasons (Inwards) Japaid Cheque - Technical reasons (Inwards) Japaid Cheque (outwards) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 170,000 1 cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat U USD 5 plus norm {Forei TZS 1.5% Mir | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent On 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free \$50 0.25 and withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 15 £quivalent \$60 Max \$120 20 15 % min \$40 | | |
| harges below minimum balance alance inquiry over the counter tulk Cash Counting/Deposit Of small Denominations ulk Cash deposit notes over 1,000,000 (Tzs denomination from TZS ,000 and below) ulk cash deposit COINS over TZS 10,000/= nterBranch Cash Deposit theque Books (Inclusive 100 Stamp Duty) counter Cheque (Current Account Withdrawal Without Cheque Leaf) sankers Cheques - Customers sankers Cheques - Non- Customers heque Stop Payment instructions incollected cheque book Inpaid Cheque - RO/ENC (Inwards) Inpaid Cheque - Technical reasons (Inwards) Inpaid Cheque - Technical reasons (Inwards) Inpaid Cheque (outwards) | Above 10M TZS 30,000 plus norma Charge : 59 TZS 10,000 plus | 6,000 plus 0.05% of the amount in excess of 10M with a limit of 17,0000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 I cash withdrawal (as per new rates) Free 2,000 S 0.5% of the amount for the amount free 100,000 per leaf 30,000 30,000 35,000 3,000 per month 164,000 Max 120,000 40,000 15,000 | Above \$ 1,000 Below \$ 1,000 Above \$ 1,000 TZS (denominat U USD 5 plus norm {Forei TZS 1.5% Mir | \$5 0.5% of the amount free Equivalent on 20,10,5,2,1) 5% n/a Free SD 0.25 hal withdrawal charge gn Draft) 20 gn Draft) 20 15 Equivalent \$60 Max \$120 20 15 | | |

| Funds Transfer | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| ternal funds transfer | 4,000 | 2 | |
| ansfer From FCY to LCY and vise versa | Free | Free | |
| tternal Salary remitance /EFT | 3,000 | | n/a |
| anding Orders/EFTs - Internal | Free | | n/a |
| anding Orders- External (remitting) | 10,000 | | n/a |
| anding Orders/EFTs - unpaid (remitting) | 13,000 | TZS Equivalent | |
| anding order amendments | 10,000 | 10 | |
| SS Incoming | free | free | |
| SS Outgoing (CHARGES) | 11,800 | TZS Equivalent | |
| utgoing Foreign Remittance -SWIFT | n/a | SHA \$50, OUR \$70 | |
| ecall of funds SWIFT | 20,000 | 10 | |
| ecall of funds TISS | 10,000 | 5 | |
| mendment of Outgoing Swift | 20,000 | 10 | |
| mendment of Outgoing TISS | 10,000 | 5 | |
| acing of Funds - SWIFT | 20,000 | 10 | |
| acing of Funds - TISS | 10,000 | 5 | |
| coming Swift foreign remittance | n/a | 10 | |
| RESS Transfer (SADC RTGS) | 25,000 | | \$10 |
| ast African Payments with East African community countries (in their cal currencies) | 11,800 | TZS Equivalent | |
| ther Transactions Fees & Charges | | | |
| dger Fees | Nil | | Nil |
| earch fees | Applicable BRELA rates/charges PLUS TZS 5,000 service fee | e TZS Equivalent | |
| ternal salary processing fees | 3,000 | TZS Equivalent | |
| terim Statement | 2,000 per page | \$ 1 per page | |
| ank Opinion/Introduction/Credit Reference letter | 40,000 | TZS Equivalent | |
| nterest certificate (free for churches) | 10,000 | TZS Equivalent | |
| ertification of Balances for Audit purposes | 70,000 | TZS Equivalent | |
| ntercountry transactions (withdrawal) | USD Equivalent | Bands (USD) 0 -1,000 1,001-5,000 5,001-10,000 >10,001 | Rate \$4 \$7 \$10 \$15 |
| ntercountry transactions deposits | USD Equivalent | 0.25% of the amount, min \$3, max \$ | |
| ntercountry transactions - Transfer | USD Equivalent | <usd \$3,="" 1,000="" is=""> USD 1 000 is \$6</usd> | |
| Retrieval of documents | >than 1 month old 30,000, above 6 months 100,000 and above 2 years 200,000 | TZS Equivalent | |
| ternate Banking chanels services | | | |
| TM mini statement (EBTL ATM) | 400 | n/a | |
| TM balance inquiry (EBTL ATM) | 350 | n/a | |
| sa card Balance Enquiry (other local banks ATM) | 900 | n/a | |
| sa card Balance Enquiry (international banks ATM) | 1,180 | n/a | |
| sa Card Application | 10,000 | n/a | |
| sa card Replacement / Reissue | 10,000 | n/a | |
| sa card Withdrawal (other local banks ATM) | 4,500 | n/a | |
| sa card Withdrawal (international banks ATM/Banks outside the ountry ATM) | 10,000 + 1% of the amount | TZS Equivalent | |
| nline Declined Visa card Transaction (Local) | USD Equivalent | | 0.5 |
| nline Declined Visa card Transaction (International) | USD Equivalent | | 0.5 |
| uarterly VISA Debit Card Fee | 3,500 | TZS Equivalent | |
| ash Back Shopping | free | | free |
| ash Back cash withdrawal | n/a | | 1 |
| TM withdrawal Limit per trx | 400,000 | | n/a |
| TM withdrawal - Gold Debit Cards Daily Limit | 4,000,000 | | n/a |
| | | | |

8,000,000

| E-commerce E-commerce | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|
| Debit Cards (daily limit) | 10,000,000 | n/a |
| Prepaid Cards (daily limit) | 10,000,000 | n/a |
| ATM'S Withdrawal on Us- EBL ATMs | | |
| 1.000-10,000 1.0,001- 1.00,000 | 400 1000 | n/a n/a |
| 100,001-200,000 | 1400 | n/a |
| 200,001- 400,000 | 1600 | n/a |
| Equity Mobile | | |
| Eazzy 247 activation | Free | n/a |
| Jtility Bill Payments- Other than GEPG | 500 | n/a |
| Jtility Bill Payments- through GEPG | Free | n/a |
| Eazzy 24 /7 Pin Change/stop a card language change Eazzy 24/7 Balance Enquiries (App) | Free | n/a |
| Eazzy 24/7 Balance Enquiries (USSD) | Free | n/a |
| Eazzy 24/7 Mini-statement | 350 500 | n/a n/a |
| Eazzy 24/7 Airtime Top-up | Free | n/a n/a |
| Eazzy 24/7 Funds Transfer(Equity to Equity account) | 2,000 | n/a n/a |
| Eazzy 24/7 Funds Transfer(other banks) | 11,800 | i . |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 1,000-TZS 9,999} | 400 | n/a |
| | | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 10,000 - TZS 19,999} | 1,200 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 20,000- TZS 29,999} | 2,000 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 30,000- TZS 49,999} | 3,500 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 50,000- TZS 99,999} | 4,500 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 100,000- TZS 199,999} | 6,300 | |
| | | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 200,000- TZS 299,999} | 7,200 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 300,000- TZS 399,999} | 7,600 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 400,000- TZS 499,999} | 8,500 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 500,000-TZS 699,999} | 10,000 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 700,000- TZS 799,999} | 10,000 | |
| | | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 800,000- TZS 999,999} | 10,500 | n/a |
| Eazy247 funds transfers (Bank to Mobile) { TZS 1,000,000- TZS 2 000 000} | 11,500 | n/a |
| E-banking | | |
| E-banking balance enquiry | Free | n/a |
| Retail E-banking annual subscription | Free | n/a |
| Corporate E-banking annual subscription | Free | n/a |
| Single token key(Corporate E-banking) | 80,000 | n/a |
| E- banking Funds Transfer - retail | 2,000 | TZS Equivalent |
| E- banking Funds Transfer - corporate | 3,000 Free | TZS Equivalent |
| E-banking statement request (Self downloaded) | Free Free | n/a n/a |
| E-banking Pin Regeneration E-banking -Cheque book/bankers cheque request | 500 per leaf | USD 0.25 per leaf |
| E-banking -Cneque book/ bankers cheque request | 3,000 | n/a |
| Agency Banking | , | 19.5 |
| Cash Deposit | Free | n/a |
| Balance Inquiry | 300 | n/a |
| Funds Transfer | 750 | n/a |
| Vini Statement | 354 | n/a |
| Cash Withdrawal - Equity Agency Banking | | |
| 100 - 4,999 | 300 600 | n/a |
| 5,000 - 9,999 10,000 - 19,999 | 1,100 | n/a n/a |
| 20,000 - 39,999 | 1,300 | n/a |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,500 | n/a |
| 50,000 - 99,999 100,000 - 199,999 | 1,800 2,000 | n/a n/a |
| 200,000 - 299,999 | 2,500 | n/a |
| 300,000 - 399,999 | 3,000 | n/a |
| 400,000 - 599,999 600,000 - 799,999 | 4,000 5,000 | n/a n/a |
| 800,000 - 999,999 | 6,000 | n/a |
| 1,000,000 - 1,999,999 | 7,000 | n/a |
| 2,000,000 - 2,999,999 3,000,000 - 3,999,999 | 7,300 7,800 | n/a n/a |
| 4,000,000 - 4,999,999 | 9,200 | n/a |